# REGULAR MEETING AGENDA June 28, 2017 Closed Session 6:00 PM Regular Session 7:00 PM

#### 1. CALL TO ORDER

- 1A. Call Meeting to Order
- 1B. Roll Call
- 1C. Public Comment on Closed Session Item
- 1D. Closed Session

Public employee performance evaluation pursuant to Government Code Section 54957 Title: City Manager

#### 2. CALL TO ORDER

- 2A. Call Open Session to Order
- 2B. Report from Closed Session
- 2C. Pledge of Allegiance
- 2D. Roll Call
- 2E. Approval of Agenda Order

This is the time for changes to the agenda to be considered including removal, postponement, or change to the agenda sequence. **RECOMMENDED ACTION:** By motion, accept the agenda as presented or amended.

#### 3. CONSENT CALENDAR

Matters on the Consent Agenda are routine in nature and will be approved by one blanket motion with a Council vote. No discussion of these items ensues unless specific items are pulled for discussion and separate action. If you wish to have an item pulled from the Consent Agenda for discussion, please notify the Mayor.

#### **RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve Consent Calendar**

- 3A. Minutes City Council Meeting June 14, 2017
  - **Recommendation:** Approve the Minutes of the Regular Meeting of June 14, 2017.
- 3B. Minutes Special Workshop Meeting June 21, 2017
  - **Recommendation:** Approve the Minutes of the Special Workshop Meeting of June 21, 2017.
- 3C. Cash Summary Report May 2017
  - Recommendation: Receive and file
- 3D. Employee Handbook
  - **Recommendation:** Adopt Resolution 24-2017 adopting the revised Employee Handbook effective July 1, 2017.
- 3E. Budget Review
  - **Recommendation:** Adopt Resolution 25-2017 amending the 2017-2018 Operating Budget.
- 3F. City Funding Support for July 3<sup>rd</sup> Event 2017
  - **Recommendation:** Approve Support for the 2017 event on July 3<sup>rd</sup>.
- **3G.** Annual Sewer Impact Fee Increase
  - **RECOMMENDATION:** Adopt Resolution 26-2017 approving the Annual Sewer Impact Fee effective July 1, 2017.
- 3H. Recology Rate Increase
  - **Recommendation:** For Information only.



#### 4. PUBLIC COMMENT

Members of the audience are permitted to address the Council on matters of concern to the public within the subject matter jurisdiction of the City Council that are not listed on this agenda. Please make your comments as brief as possible; not to exceed three (3) minutes in length. The Council cannot act on items not included on this agenda; however, if action is required it will be referred to staff.

#### 5. COUNCIL, STAFF AND OTHER REPORTS

The purpose of these reports is to provide information to the Council and public on projects, programs, and issues discussed at committee meetings and other items of Colfax related information. No decisions will be made on these issues. If a member of the Council prefers formal action be taken on any committee reports or other information, the issue will be placed on a future Council meeting agenda.

- 5A. Committee Reports and Colfax Informational Items All Councilmembers
- 5B. City Operations Update City staff
- 5C. Additional Reports Agency partners

#### 6. COUNCIL BUSINESS

6A. I-80 Freeway Closure Plan

Staff Presentation: Wes Heathcock, Community Services Director

**Recommendation:** Discuss and direct staff as appropriate.

6B. Voting Delegate for League of Ca Cities 2017 Annual Conference

Staff Presentation: Lorraine Cassidy, City Clerk

**Recommendation:** Select Voting Delegate and Alternate

6C. Committee for Memorial Plaque to Honor Gertrude Paul

Staff Presentation: John Schempf, City Manager

Recommendation: Select members of the community and Council members to invite to serve on a

Committee.

#### 7. GOOD OF THE ORDER - INFORMAL COUNCIL STATEMENTS REGARDING THE BUSINESS OF THE CITY

Informal observation reports and inquiries regarding the business of the City may be presented by Council members under this agenda item or requests for placement of items of interest on a future agenda. No action will be taken.

#### 8. ADJOURNMENT

I, Lorraine Cassidy, City Clerk for the City of Colfax declare that this agenda was posted at Colfax City Hall and the Colfax Post Office. The agenda is also available on the City website at www.Colfax-ca.gov.

Lorraine Cassidy, City Clerk

Administrative Remedies must be exhausted prior to action being initiated in a court of law. If you challenge City Council action in court, you may be limited to raising only those issues you or someone else raised at a public hearing described in this notice/agenda, or in written correspondence delivered to the City Clerk of the City of Colfax at, or prior to, said public hearing.



City of Colfax
City Council Minutes
Regular Meeting of Wednesday, June 14, 2017
City Hall Council Chambers
33 S. Main Street, Colfax CA

#### 1 **CLOSED SESSION**

#### 1A. Call to Order

Mayor Harvey called the meeting to order at 6:00PM.

#### 1B. Roll Call

Council members present: Douglass, Harvey, Hesch, Mendoza, Stockwin

#### 1C. Public Comment

There was no public comment.

# 1D. Closed Session Agenda

Public employee performance evaluation pursuant to Government Code Section 54957 Title: City Manager

Closed session was adjourned at 6:58PM.

#### 2 OPEN SESSION

#### 2A. Call to Order

Mayor Harvey called the open session to order at 7:02PM.

# 2B. Report from Closed Session

There was nothing to report from closed session.

#### 2C. Pledge of Allegiance

Laurie Van Groningen, Finance Director, led the Pledge of Allegiance.

#### 2D. Roll Call

Council members present: Douglass, Harvey, Hesch, Mendoza, Stockwin

## 2E. Approval of Agenda Order

On a motion by Councilmember Stockwin, seconded by Mayor Pro Tem Hesch, the City Council approved the agenda.

**AYES:** Douglass, Harvey, Hesch, Mendoza, Stockwin

#### 3 CONSENT CALENDAR

# 3A. Minutes - City Council Meeting May 24, 2017

**Recommendation:** Approve the Minutes of the Regular Meeting of May 24, 2017.

#### 3B. Sheriff Contract Amendment

**Recommendation:** Adopt Resolution 19-2017 approving Contract Amendment № 2 with the County of Placer, Office of Sheriff-Coroner-Marshal for Law Enforcement Services for Fiscal Year July 1, 2017 – June 30, 2018.

## 3C. Caboose Walkway Project

**Recommendation:** Adopt Resolution 20-2017 approving an agreement with B&M Builders, Inc. for the Caboose Walkway Project in an amount not to exceed \$17,500.

#### 3D. Sewer Service Rates

**Recommendation:** Accept and File Sewer Service Fees for Fiscal Year 2017-2018.

On a motion by Mayor Pro Tem Hesch, seconded by Councilmember Stockwin, Council unanimously approved the Consent Calendar.

City of Colfax

City Council Minutes

June 14, 2017

#### 4 **PUBLIC COMMENT**

Kristy Brothers, Representing the Green Machine

• Ms. Brothers reported about the upcoming 3<sup>rd</sup> of July event. The organization is using the same blueprint as last year with the addition of the Caboose Grand Opening ribbon cutting which will be held at 1:00PM. She passed around images of the artwork the group is using to promote the event and requested the standard \$500 the City gives to support major community events.

Council asked a few questions and thanked Ms. Brothers for her efforts. They stated they are willing to support the event.

Kristi Parnham, 134 W. Oak

• Ms. Parnham asked Council to consider erecting a memorial plaque to honor Gertrude Paul who was very active in the community during her lifetime.

Council directed staff to place an item on the next agenda to discuss an appropriate recommendation for honoring this longtime resident who made a significant impact on Colfax.

Karla Jameson, 21 East Oak #121

• Ms. Jameson came to Council to publicly thank the Sergeant for the quick and effective law enforcement response to catch a culprit unlawfully entering her home.

Foxey McCleary, 127 Saunders Lane

• Ms. McCleary reminded Council and the community of the Art Walk which will be held on Friday, June 16, 2017 from 4-8PM along Main Street.

#### 5 COUNCIL, STAFF, AND OTHER REPORTS

# 5A. Committee Reports and Colfax Informational Items - All Councilmembers

Councilmember Mendoza

• Councilmember Mendoza reported she enjoyed the City/County Officials Dinner along the American River which was hosted by Auburn. She spent quality time with local senior citizens.

Councilmember Stockwin

- Councilmember Stockwin also attended the City/County Dinner.
- He informed the public of the most effective way to alleviate issues with idling trains. The Placer County Air Quality Control Department will contact Union Pacific and levy fines for trains idling in town. The department must receive two complaints from members of the public in order to act. If you notice a train idling, contact Mike Sims (530-745-2330 or <a href="https://www.Placer.ca.gov/APCD">www.Placer.ca.gov/APCD</a>).

#### Councilmember Douglass

- Councilmember Douglass represented the City at several meetings: the Elementary School Graduation, the Veterans Memorial at the Cemetery, the final SEDCorp Board meeting, and the Veteran's Pancake Breakfast (2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday @ 8:00AM).
- He also met with Nicolette Dalpino, Vice President of the Chamber, regarding coordinating another all service organization meeting which would hopefully draw members of the public.

#### Mayor Pro Tem Hesch

• Mayor Pro Tem Hesch has led the efforts to finish the caboose in time for the July 3<sup>rd</sup> Grand Opening at 1:00.

City of Colfax
City Council Minutes

June 14, 2017

#### Mayor Harvey

• Mayor Harvey asked staff to look into issues with the Community Choice Energy Aggregate (CCA). He is concerned with articles which indicate cities may be at risk for extra costs. He urged Council to avoid signing any contract which could create a liability for the CCA.

## 5B. **City Operations - City Staff**

City Manager Schempf

City Manager Schempf gave Council a handout listing staff activities and accomplishments since the last meeting and highlighted a few of those items.

- There is a Budget Workshop for Council on June 21, 2017 at 10:00AM.
- The Sierra Oaks Estates is close to reaching a reimbursement agreement.
- Staff will be putting out an RFP for an audit firm in the near future.
- The developer of the Maidu Property promises to have a site plan available for the informational meeting regarding the Roundabout which will be held immediately after the ADA Transition Plan Hearing on June 21, 2017 at 7:00PM.
- Staff has approved a business license to a local merchant to set up a Vegetable Stand in the Lots of Art Park on Tuesday evenings. It is an experiment to see if this might be expanded to the Farmers' Market or food truck vendors.

Community Services Director Heathcock

Mr. Heathcock handed Council a list of recent Community Services Department projects and discussed the highlights.

- The Union Pacific (UP) contractor will begin removal of the CA Fruit Growers Association Building (CFGA) next week and finish by the end of July. The process will start inside with asbestos mitigation and removal of recyclable materials.
- The public hearing for the ADA transition plan will be next week.
- He gave Council a list of the quantity of materials picked-up during the Recology Spring Clean-up.

Councilmember Hesch commended the Public Works Crew for their work on the Caboose project.

## **5C.** Additional Reports - Agency Partners

Sergeant Ty Conners, Colfax Substation Commander

- Sergeant Conners explained the booking fee schedule is based on the three year average of arrests. Colfax arrests are higher this year, so the City is paying a fee for each arrest until July 1, 2017. The good news is the average is now higher.
- He thanked Ms. Brothers for a great job getting the 3<sup>rd</sup> of July event plans together. *Fire Chief Landon Haack, Colfax Battalion Chief* 
  - Chief Haack stated the burn season is over as of today and the CalFire will be at peak staffing by June 26.
  - He is happy to announce three Colfax Fire Department Volunteers recently graduated from the Fire Academy.
  - The Volunteers plan to staff 2 pieces of equipment for the 3<sup>rd</sup> of July event.
  - The Volunteers are planning a Pancake Breakfast fundraiser on July 4, 2017 from 7AM-10AM.

City of Colfax
City Council Minutes

June 14, 2017

#### 6 **PUBLIC HEARING**

Public Hearing on the written report of delinquent sewer service charges and delinquent solid waste collection fees.

**Staff Presentation:** Laurie Van Groningen, Finance Director

**Recommendation:** Conduct a public hearing to consider public and staff comments and adopt separate resolutions requesting collection of delinquent sewer and refuse collection fees on the Placer County Tax Roll for Tax Year 2017-2018.

Mayor Harvey opened the Public Hearing at 7:52PM.

Finance Director Van Groningen explained this is a combined hearing to place the balances of delinquent sewer and solid waste accounts on the County property tax bills.

Councilmember Stockwin asked if the list of homeowners can be cleaned up to reflect actual owners – he has noticed several of the accounts are in the name of deceased people.

Ms. Van Groningen replied the list of property owners is directly from the County tax rolls. Public Comment from

Marnie Burke of 150 Forest Hill Street, asked if there is recourse from this process? Kristi Parnham of 134 W. Oak Street, inquired if the list must be public.

Ms. Van Groningen responded the process is set by ordinance.

Mayor Harvey closed the Public Hearing at 8:00PM.

On a motion by Mayor Pro Tem Hesch and a second by Councilmember Douglass, Council adopted Resolution 21-2017 Confirming the report of Delinquent Refuse Collection Accounts and placing liens on Said properties and Special Assessments upon property taxes pursuant to City of Colfax Municipal Code Section 8.20.130.

Douglass, Harvey, Hesch, Mendoza, Stockwin Ayes:

On a motion by Councilmember Stockwin and a second by Mayor Pro Tem Hesch, Council adopted Resolution 22-2017 requesting collection of Sewer Service Charges on the Placer County Tax Roll for Tax Year 2017-2018.

Douglass, Harvey, Hesch, Mendoza, Stockwin Ayes:

#### 7 **COUNCIL BUSINESS**

# **Electric Vehicle Charging Station Appearance**

**STAFF PRESENTATION:** John Schempf, City Manager

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:** Discuss and direct as appropriate.

City Manager Schempf explained the Garden Club had asked for a camouflage design for the new electric charging stations. Foxey McCleary has presented a leaf design to be painted on the machines. Once Council approves of a design, it will be presented for approval of the company which owns the charging stations.

Council discussed this suggestion by Ms. McCleary and the majority concluded they would prefer a western or historic motif.

Ms. McCleary explained the design must go around the logos and signage on the stations.

Council decided to table the discussion for staff and the artist to bring back other options.

#### 7B. **Message Board Update**

STAFF PRESENTATION: John Schempf, City Manager

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:** Discuss and direct staff as appropriate.

City Manager Schempf explained staff has determined it will be cost prohibitive to put the message board at the previously suggested S. Auburn site using the old railroad arm support. Staff has a new concept for Council's consideration – placing the message board at eye level near the statue of Schuyler Colfax.

City of Colfax

Council discussed this location and expressed safety concerns since this is near the railroad crossing. Council tabled the discussion and asked staff to consider another location or determine if the sign could warn motorists of a pending train crossing by flashing "TRAIN CROSSING".

#### 7C. **Event Liaison Position**

**STAFF PRESENTATION:** John Schempf, City Manager

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:** Approve engaging Amy Ugalde as the Event Liaison for the three major City events: 3<sup>rd</sup> of July, Railroad Days and Winterfest.

City Manager Schempf stated this suggestion is a result of a Council request to ensure events are coordinated more closely with City staff. Amy Ugalde is familiar with the event process and has contacts within the City. The proposal is for Amy to work closely with event coordinators, attend their planning meetings and submit reports to Council. She will be paid at a rate of \$17.00/hour, not to exceed \$1000/fiscal year.

Council discussed the proposal and determined to try the proposal for one year. They would like a report once/month for the three months prior to the events.

# 7D. **Council Goals Update**

**STAFF PRESENTATION:** John Schempf, City Manager **RECOMMENDED ACTION:** For information only.

City Manager Schempf briefed Council on the progress made towards accomplishing Council goals.

- The ADA transition plan meeting is scheduled for next week.
- A sewer rate study should be completed by August. The cost will be more than expected.
- He will work on the CDBG soon.
- Staff is applying the new fee process to enforce requirements for the hotel.
- The Handbook will be available for review on Friday.
- The Pavement Management Plan is underway, but staff has still not determined a viable source of funding for major road improvements.
- The Staff report includes an analysis from Planner, Amy Feagans, stating the importance of cleaning up the Zoning Codes for the City.

Mayor Harvey stated Council will form a committee to assist with revision of the Zoning Code.

# 8 GOOD OF THE ORDER – INFORMAL COUNCIL STATEMENT REGARDING THE BUSINESS OF THE CITY

Councilmember Douglass stated the annual visit from French exchange students will be on July 10, 2017 at 7PM. This year there will be 5 boys and 20 girls. A member of Council should be present to greet the students. Mayor Harvey will check his calendar to see if he is available. Councilmember Stockwin reminded staff to keep the dog clean-up bags stocked.

#### 9 ADJOURNMENT

As there was no further business on the agenda, Mayor Harvey adjourned the meeting at 8:40PM. Respectfully submitted to City Council this 28th day of June, 2017



City of Colfax City Council Minutes Special Workshop Session of Wednesday, June 21, 2017 City Hall Council Chambers 33 S. Main Street, Colfax CA

#### 1 OPEN SESSION

#### 1A. Call to Order

Mayor Harvey called the open session to order at 10:00AM.

#### 1B. Roll Call

Council members present: Douglass, Harvey, Hesch, Stockwin

Excused absence: Mendoza

## 2 WORKSHOP

#### 2A. Budget Review

**Presentation:** Laurie Van Groningen, Finance Director and John Schempf, City

Manager

**Recommendation:** Discussion and direction from Council to Staff.

City Manager Schempf stated the meat of the Revised Budget for Fiscal Year 2017-2018 is in the Budget Memo. Ms. Van Groningen did a great job preparing the memo for Council.

Ms. Van Groningen stated this budget revision is a deeper review than has been done in the past. She began her presentation by reading a statement from the 2011 Budget Memo which reflected a much less positive financial picture than is presented this year. The City now has good reserves in some areas and staff continues to build appropriate reserves to reduce risk of unexpected issues impacting the City's ability to serve the community.

Council discussed several portions of the budget to gain understanding of the state of City finances and direct staff for changes in either the budget or communication strategies to the public.

Council discussed issues related to the Wastewater Treatment Plant and sewer inflow and infiltration. Staff emphasized the need to hire a firm for a comprehensive Sewer Rate Study and Council advised staff not to imply there may be a decrease in sewer rates.

Council discussed staffing. They agreed to a 4% Cost of Living Adjustment for all employees and placed a moratorium on creating new positions other than the Public Works employee which is in this budget. They also decided to change the allocations of the City Manager and the Community Services Director by reducing the Sewer Fund allocation 5% and increasing the Closed Landfill Fund allocation by that 5%.

Council discussed building issues and Mayor Harvey reminded Council the fire station needs major renovations.

Councilmember Stockwin requested assurance the budget will reflect the need for ADA transition projects on an annual basis. Community Services Director Heathcock stated the ADA Transition Plan which is up for approval after the hearing tonight will fill that need.

Mayor Harvey would like Council to consider realigning Mitigation Fees before the report is due next fiscal year.

Mayor Pro Tem Hesch would like to address renting the Depot office and bringing other rents received by the City to market value.

Council thanked Finance Director Van Groningen for a very thorough and effective report.

#### 3 PUBLIC COMMENT

Ken Ahrens, 230 Schultz

• Mr. Ahrens asked if Council could consider a discount on sewer rates for seniors. Staff stated this could be a question asked in the Sewer Rate Study, but it is most likely illegal to use public funds to supplement one segment of the community.

Tim Ryan, 300 S Main Street

• Mr. Ryan stated he would like to see Council communicate more with the public regarding special meetings. He suggested finding a mechanism to educate residents why sewer rates are high.

Council discussed these issues and suggested a staff could consider sending a notice to residents regarding sewer rates and how to be proactive in keeping expenses down.

#### 4 ADJOURNMENT

As there was no further business on the agenda, Mayor Harvey adjourned the meeting at 11:34AM.

Respectfully submitted to City Council this 28th day of June, 2017

Lorraine Cassidy, City Clerk

City of Colfax

City Council Minutes

June 21, 2017



# FOR THE JUNE 28, 2017 COUNCIL MEETING

FROM: John Schempf, City Manager

PREPARED BY: Laurie Van Groningen, Finance Director

**DATE:** June 21, 2017

SUBJECT: City of Colfax Cash Summary Report: May 2017

X N/A FUNDED UN-FUNDED AMOUNT: FROM FUND:

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:** Accept and file City of Colfax Cash Summary Report: May 2017.

#### **BACKGROUND AND ANALYSIS:**

These monthly financial reports include General Fund Reserved Cash Analysis Graphs and the City of Colfax Cash Summary Report (with supporting documentation). The reports are prepared monthly on a cash basis and are reconciled to the General Ledger accounting system, previous reports, and bank statements. Detailed budget comparisons are provided as a mid-year report and also as part of the proposed budget process each year.

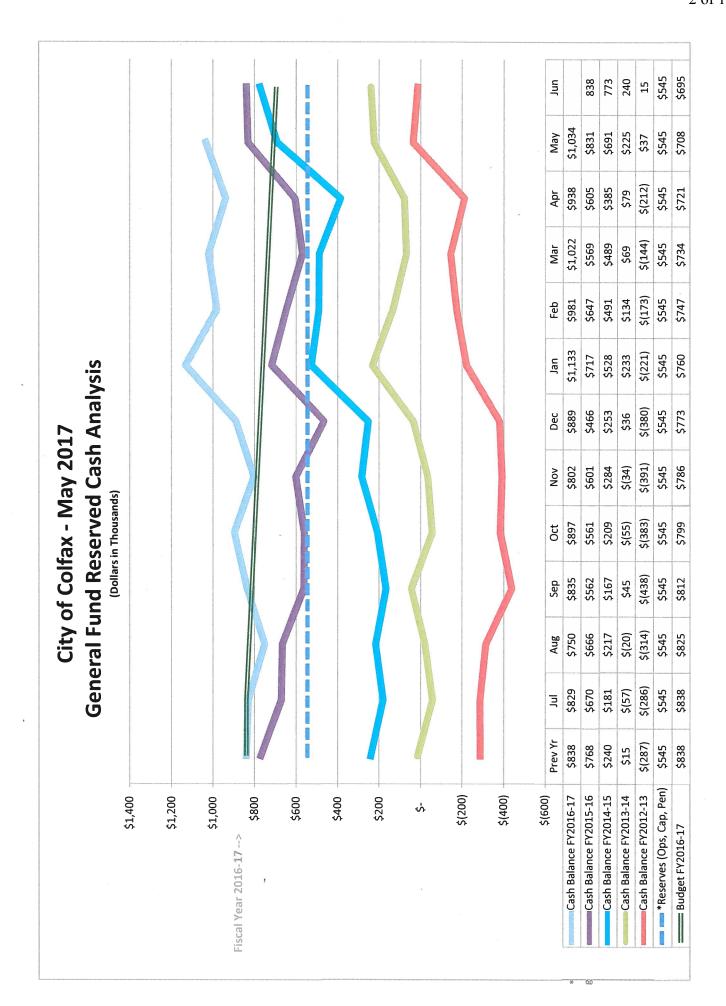
The purpose of the reports is to provide status of funds and transparency for Council and the public of the financial transactions of the City.

The attached reports reflect an overview of the financial transactions of the City of Colfax in May 2017. Monthly highlights include:

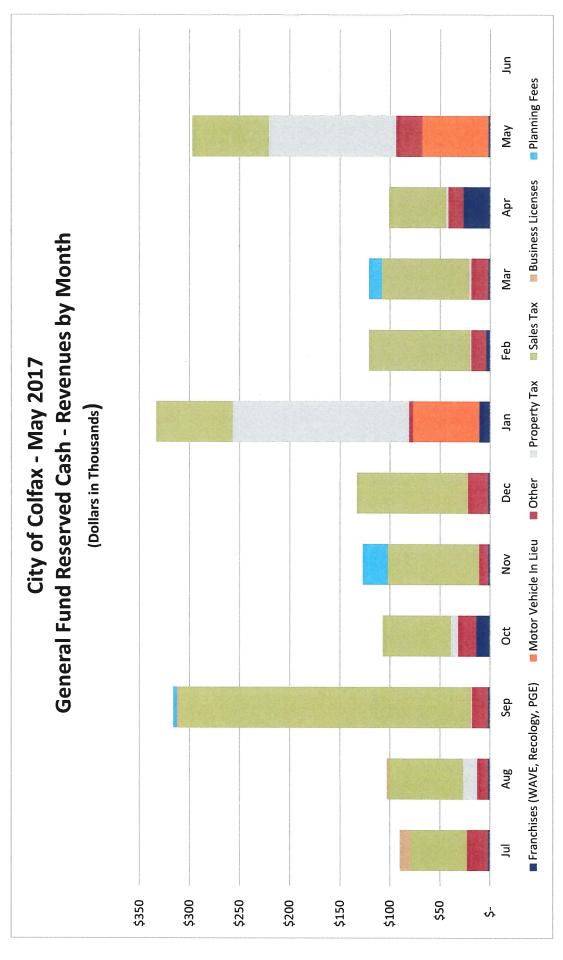
- Negative cash fund balances in Special Revenues and Capital project funds are due to timing of funding allocations and reimbursements.
  - Fund 250 Streets & Roads We received the first allocation of our annual funding through PCTPA in April and expect the balance in June 2017. Fund transfers from General Fund and Gas Tax Fund will record by the end of the fiscal year.
  - Fund 370 Capital Funds The first reimbursement was received for project to date costs during March. Next request is anticipated to be filed in June.
- The second allocation (40%) of annual property tax revenues (including delinquent sewer charges) was received in May. The balance (5%) is expected in July.
- Quarterly installment for Sheriff services was paid in May.

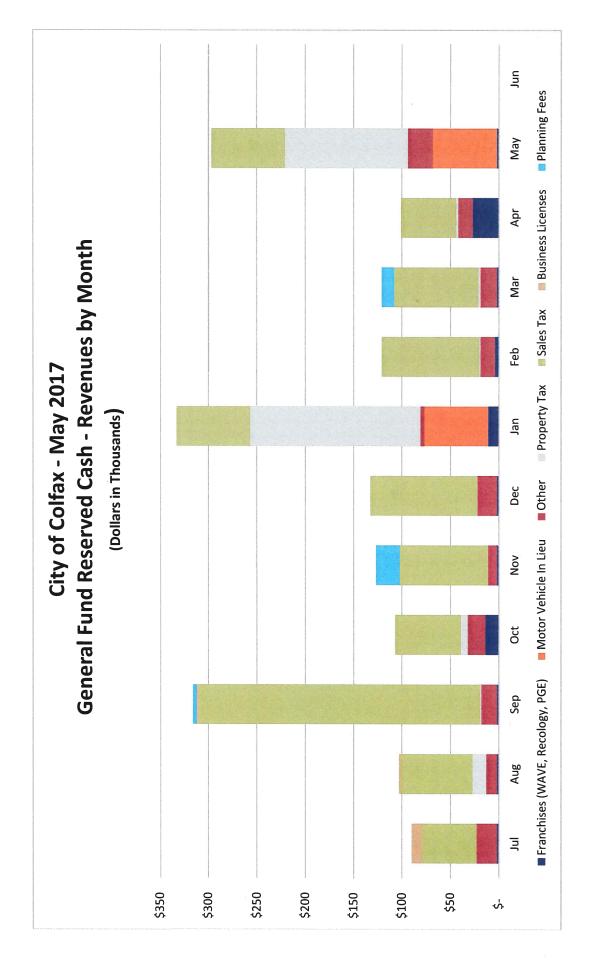
#### ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. General Fund Reserved Cash Analysis Graphs
  - a. Cash Analysis Balance
  - b. Expenses by Month
  - c. Revenues by Month
- 2. Cash Activity Reports
  - a. Cash Summary
  - b. Cash Transactions Report by individual fund
  - c. Check Register Report Accounts Payable
  - d. Daily Cash Summary Report (Cash Receipts)



\* General Fund (GF) Reserves per adopted budget.





#### **City of Colfax Cash Summary** May 31, 2017

	Balance 04/30/2017	ı	Revenues In	E	xpenses Out	Transfers	Balance 05/31/2017
US Bank	\$ 119,012.60	\$	532,052.01	\$	(422,960.84)	\$ (75,000.00)	\$ 153,103.77
LAIF	\$ 4,020,566.46	\$	-			\$ 75,000.00	\$ 4,095,566.46
Total Cash - General Ledger	\$ 4,139,579.06	\$	532,052.01	\$	(422,960.84)	\$ -	\$ 4,248,670.23
Petty Cash (In Safe)	\$ 300.00						\$ 300.00
Total Cash	\$ 4,139,879.06	\$	532,052.01	\$	(422,960.84)	\$ -	\$ 4,248,970.23

109,091.17

#### Attached Reports:

1.	Cash	Transactions	Report	(By	Individual	Fund)
----	------	--------------	--------	-----	------------	-------

2. Check Register Report (Accounts Payable) 3. Cash Receipts - Daily Cash Summary Report

Payroll Checks and Tax Deposits

Utility Billings - Receipts

Service Charge/Adj

(306, 274.19)

377,816.59

\$

(101,510.55)139,059.36

(0.04)

109,091.17 \$

Prepared by: Yawie Van Goniy
Laurie Van Groningen, Finance Director

# City of Colfax

# **Cash Transactions Report - May 2017**

		Beginning Balance		Debit Revenues	(E	Credit xpenditures)		Ending Balance
Fund Type: 1.11 - General Fund - Unassigned					_	(000 000 10)	_	
Fund: 100 - General Fund	\$	1,091,270.97	\$	293,092.11	\$	(200,828.19)	_	1,183,534.89
Fund: 120 - Land Development Fees	\$	30,087.26	\$	3,600.00	\$	-	\$	33,687.26
Fund: 570 - Garbage Fund	\$	(183,461.01)		-	\$	(000,000,40)	\$	(183,461.01)
Fund Type: 1.11 - General Fund - Unassigned	\$	937,897.22	\$	296,692.11	\$	(200,828.19)	\$	1,033,761.14
Fund Type: 1.14 - General Fund - Restricted								
Fund: 571 - AB939 Landfill Diversion	\$	29,317.26	\$		æ		Φ	20 217 26
Fund: 571 - AB939 Landill Diversion  Fund: 572 - Landfill Post Closure Maintenance	φ \$	788,407.97	φ \$	-	\$ \$	(4,980.00)	\$	29,317.26
Fund Type: 1.14 - General Fund - Restricted	\$	817,725.23	<u>φ</u>		\$	(4,980.00)	\$ <b>\$</b>	783,427.97 <b>812,745.23</b>
Tunu Type. 1.14 - deneral Fund - nestricted	Ψ	011,123.23	Ψ		Ψ	(4,960.00)	φ	012,745.25
Fund Type: 1.24 - Special Rev Funds - Restrict	ed							
Fund: 210 - Mitigation Fees - Roads	\$	28,681.61	\$	-	\$	-	\$	28,681.61
Fund: 211 - Mitigation Fees - Drainage	\$	3,064.40	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,064.40
Fund: 212 - Mitigation Fees - Trails	\$	42,931.06	\$	-	\$	-	\$	42,931.06
Fund: 213 - Mitigation Fees - Parks/Rec	\$	98,313.49	\$	-	\$	-	\$	98,313.49
Fund: 214 - Mitigation Fees - City Bldgs	\$	949.17	\$	-	\$	-	\$	949.17
Fund: 215 - Mitigation Fees - Vehicles	\$	4,515.34	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,515.34
Fund: 217 - Mitigation Fees - DT Parking	\$	26,759.70	\$	-	\$	-	\$	26,759.70
Fund: 218 - Support Law Enforcement	\$	45,183.12	\$	15,165.23	\$	(54,323.78)	\$	6,024.57
Fund: 241 - CDBG Housing Rehabiliation	\$	94,750.54	\$	-	\$	-	\$	94,750.54
Fund: 244 - CDBG MicroEnterprise Lending	\$	118,411.82	\$	-	\$	-	\$	118,411.82
Fund: 250 - Streets - Roads/Transportation	\$	(96,417.04)	\$	1,590.00	\$	(14,830.12)	\$	(109,657.16)
Fund: 253 - Gas Taxes	\$	24,257.20	\$	7,604.99	\$	(1,416.60)	\$	30,445.59
Fund: 270 - Beverage Container Recycling	\$	38,109.86	\$	-	\$	(20,201.70)	\$	17,908.16
Fund: 280 - Oil Recycling	\$	3,770.60	\$	-	\$	(129.32)	\$	3,641.28
Fund: 286 - Community Projects	\$	5,292.19	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,292.19
Fund: 292 - Fire Department Capital Funds	\$	92,481.54	\$	-	\$	-	\$	92,481.54
Fund: 342 - Fire Construction - Mitigation	\$	2,440.85	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,440.85
Fund: 343 - Recreation Construction	\$	2,441.30	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,441.30
Fund Type: 1.24 - Special Rev Funds - Restric	\$	535,936.75	\$	24,360.22	\$	(90,901.52)	\$	469,395.45
Ford Torres 4.04 Control Bustiness Bustiness								
Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted		E 000 00	Φ.		Φ.		Φ.	5 000 00
Fund: 300 - Capital Projects - General	\$	5,000.00		-	<b>Þ</b>	-	<b>\$</b>	5,000.00
Fund: 350 - Street Improvement Projects	\$	24,151.54	\$	4 000 00	\$	- (4 000 00)	\$	24,151.54
Fund: 370 - North Main Street Bike Route	\$	(8,287.24)		1,200.00	\$	(1,200.00)	\$	(8,287.24)
Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted	\$	20,864.30	\$	1,200.00	\$	(1,200.00)	\$	20,864.30
Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds - Unassign	ned							
Fund: 560 - Sewer	\$	627,929.33	\$	124,661.67	\$	(110,501.91)	\$	642,089.09
Fund: 561 - Sewer Liftstations	\$	371,654.82	\$	14,793.32	\$	(14,549.18)		371,898.96
Fund: 563 - Wastewater Treatment Plant	\$	375,851.29	\$	39,195.70	\$	(14,040.10)	\$	415,046.99
Fund: 564 - Sewer Connections	\$	41,080.00	\$	-	\$	_	\$	41,080.00
Fund: 565 - General Obligation Bond 1978	\$	2,221.22	\$	4.57	\$	(0.04)	φ \$	2,225.75
Fund: 567 - Inflow & Infiltration	\$	408,418.90	\$	31,144.42	\$	(0.04)	\$	439,563.32
Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds - Unassign		1,827,155.56	\$	209,799.68	\$	(125,051.13)	\$ \$	1,911,904.11
			<u> </u>		7	(======================================	7	-,,
Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT								
Fund: 998 - PAYROLL CLEARING FUND	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT	\$	-	\$	-	\$	•	\$	-
Grand Totals:	\$	4,139,579.06	\$	532,052.01	\$	(422,960.84)	\$	4,248,670.23
	<del></del>	.,,			_	( .==,500,01)		-,,-,-,-

# Check Register Report

Checks Processed May 2017

Date:

Page:

76/6/6/17

1

Date: 06/16/2017 Time: 3:23 pm

CITY OF COLFAX BANK: US BANK

Check Number	Check Date	Status	Void/Stop Date	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Check Description	Amount
US BAN	K Checks						
52581	05/04/2017	Reconciled		09608	JACKSON'S SMALL ENGINE REPAIR	MOWER RPR	172.77
52582	05/05/2017	Reconciled		01418	ALL PHASE AUTO	TRACTOR REPAIR	458.73
52583	05/05/2017	Reconciled		01460	AMERIPRIDE UNIFORM SERVICE	STMT 4/30/17	393.22
52584	05/05/2017	Reconciled		01500	ANDERSON'S SIERRA	SOLENOID	416.55
52585	05/05/2017	Reconciled		04260	DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES	WWTP/DAM STORAGE FEE	12,986.00
52586	05/05/2017	Reconciled		04541	DOG WASTE DEPOT	DOG WASTE BAGS	125.48
52587	05/05/2017	Reconciled		08050	HACH COMPANY	WWTP LAB SUPPLIES	117.98
52588	05/05/2017	Reconciled		08070	HANSEN BROS. ENTERPRISES		355.21
52589	05/05/2017	Reconciled		08075	HARRIS INDUSTRIAL GASES	BIN RAIL REPAIR	145.97
52590	05/05/2017			08170	HILLS FLAT LUMBER CO	STMT 4/25/17	964.88
52590	05/05/2017			08200	HINDERLITER, DE LLAMAS &	AUDIT SERVICES SALES TAX	670.12
52591	05/05/2017			08501	ASSOC HOME DEPOT CREDIT	2NDQ STMT 4/21/17	840.26
					SERVICES		
52593	05/05/2017	Reconciled		08660	HUNT AND SONS, INC.	PUBLIC WORKS FUEL	431.63
52594	05/05/2017			14356	NORTHERN CALIFORNIA GLOVE	WWTP GLOVES	58.99
52595	05/05/2017		05/10/2017		PCWA -PLACER COUNTY	METER DEPOSIT	0.00
52596	05/05/2017	*		16011(2)	PELLETREAU, ALDERSON & CABRAL	APR 2017 SERVICES	1,183.50
52597	05/05/2017	Reconciled		16035	PG&E	STMT 4/26/17	20,038.13
52598	05/05/2017	Reconciled		16165	PLACER COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL	LANDFILL CLOSURE TESTING	801.00
52599	05/05/2017	Reconciled		03580	PLACER COUNTY HHS	ANIMAL & FIELD SVCS Q4 FY16/17	7,497.75
52600	05/05/2017	Reconciled		16200	PLACER COUNTY SHERIFF DEPT.	FY2016-17 SERVICES Q4	156,401.25
52601	05/05/2017	Reconciled		16559	PLAZA TIRE AND AUTO SERVICE	E37 TIRES	3,801.00
52602	05/05/2017	Reconciled		18496	RIVER CITY RENTALS	MANHOLE REPAIR	208.61
52603	05/05/2017	Reconciled		19601	STAPLETON, JOHN	CORP YARD REPAIRS	3,105.21
52604	05/05/2017	Reconciled		21560	US BANK CORPORATE PMT SYSTEM	STMT 4/24/17	4,001.38
52605	05/05/2017	Reconciled		21500	USA BLUE BOOK, INC	WWTP SUPPLIES	1,231.99
52606	05/05/2017	Reconciled		21900	UV DOCTOR LAMPS LLC	WWTP SUPPLIES	10,450.06
52607	05/05/2017			22106	VAN GRONINGEN & ASSOCIATES	FINANCIAL SERVICES APR 2017	5,812.50
52608	05/05/2017	Reconciled		23169	WAVE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	CITY HALL PHONES	190.52
52609	05/08/2017	Printed		03141	CALPERS	MAY 2017 HEALTH PREMIUMS	12,060.40
52610	05/00/2017			01414		WATER CITY HALL/CORP YARD	116.67
52611	05/10/2017			01424	ALL PRO BACKFLOW	BACKFLOW SERVICES	656.55
52612	05/10/2017			02848	BRESNAHAN, ROGER J.	CPR TRAINING\IMMUNIZATIONS	659.91
52613	05/10/2017				•		693.63
				03401	CHOICE BUILDER	JUNE 2017 PREMIUMS	
52614 52615	05/10/2017 05/10/2017			03511 03540	COLFAX GARDEN CLUB COLFAX LIONS CLUB	PLANT SALE DEPOSIT REFUND EVENT DEPOSIT	100.00 100.00
52616	05/10/2017	Reconciled		04186	DAWSON IEDEMV	REIMBURSEMENT	604.65
					DAWSON, JEREMY	CPR TRAINING\IMMUNIZATIONS	684.65
52617 52618	05/10/2017 05/10/2017			04234 04225	DE LAGE LANDEN FINANCIAL DEBRA FULENWIDER	MAY 2017 COPY MACHINE LEASE EVENT DEPOSIT	468.34 100.00
52619	05/10/2017	Reconciled		04400	DIAMOND WELL DRILLING	REIMBURSEMENT MARCH 2017 MONITORING	3,778.00
E0000	05/40/004=	D		07405	CO.	MANTE DECT CONTESS:	
52620	05/10/2017			07465	GOLD MINER PEST CONTROL	WWTP PEST CONTROL	210.00
52621 52622	05/10/2017 05/10/2017			08159 14356	HILL BROTHERS CHEMICAL CO NORTHERN CALIFORNIA	SUPPLIES	6,985.56 64.47
E0000	05/40/05:=	D		10000	GLOVE	WATER	
52623	05/10/2017			16300	PCWA -PLACER COUNTY	WATER	1,608.66
52624	05/10/2017			16040	PURCHASE POWER	POSTAGE	1,513.50
52625	05/10/2017			18883	SAC-VAL JANITORIAL SUPPLY	SUPPLIES	139.02
52626	05/10/2017			01790	SIERRA OFFICE PRODUCTS	APRIL 2017 OFFICE SUPPLIES	286.83
52627	05/10/2017	Reconciled		19519(2)	SOROPTIMIST	EVENT DEPOSIT REIMBURSEMENT	100.00
52628	05/10/2017	Reconciled		19601	STAPLETON, JOHN	CITY HALL/SPLASH PARK RPRS	1,785.00

## Check Register Report

Checks Processed May 2017

Date:

Time:

3:23 pm

2 Page:

#### CITY OF COLFAX

BANK: US BANK

Check Number	Check Date	Status	Void/Stop Date	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Check Description	Amount
US BAN	K Checks						
52629	05/10/2017	Reconciled		23169	WAVE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	CORP YARD INTERNET	54.90
52630	05/10/2017	Reconciled		23301	WESTERN PLACER WASTE	APR 2017 SLUDGE REMOVAL	806.85
52631	05/24/2017	Reconciled		01413	ALLIANT INSURANCE SERVICES,	17/18 ACIP CRIME RENEWAL	950.00
52632	05/24/2017	Reconciled		01766	AT&T MOBILITY	APR 2017 CELL PHONES	881.25
52633	05/24/2017	Reconciled		02901	BUREAU VERITAS NORTH AMERICA	BLDG OFFICIAL SERVICE APR 2017	5,227.50
52634	05/24/2017	Printed		06730	COLFAX FARM AND COUNTRY STORE	CORP YARD HEATER PROPANE	58.96
52635	05/24/2017	Reconciled		04592	DACOMM	WWTP INTERNET	99.95
52636	05/24/2017	Reconciled		05221	EOSI - ENVIRONMENT OPERATING	WWTP CHEMICALS	5,971.68
52637	05/24/2017	Printed		06416	FIRST SERVICE	BALL PARK BLEACHERS	20,201.70
52638	05/24/2017	Reconciled		06278	FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS	WWTP PHONE SERVICE	180.59
52639	05/24/2017	Reconciled		07465	GOLD MINER PEST CONTROL	FIRE DEPT 36 PEST CONTROL	144.00
52640	05/24/2017	Reconciled		07570	GRAINGER	WWTP SUPPLIES	103.27
52641	05/24/2017	Reconciled		08660	HUNT AND SONS, INC.	FIRE DEPT FUEL	222.43
52642	05/24/2017	Reconciled		16559	PLAZA TIRE AND AUTO SERVICE	CHEVY TIRE REPAIR	15.00
52643	05/24/2017	Printed		18193	RECOLOGY AUBURN PLACER	TAX ROLLS 40% FY2016-2017	1,710.14
52644	05/24/2017	Reconciled		18194	RGS - REGIONAL GOV SERVICES	APR 2017 PLANNING SVCS	3,950.00
52645	05/24/2017	Printed		19575	SHANNA STAHL	CAL PERS TRAINING REIMB	121.35
52646	05/24/2017	Reconciled		19396	SIERRA SAFETY COMPANY	CHARGING STATION SIGNAGE	8.58
52647	05/24/2017	Reconciled		23204	WATSON MARLOW INC.	WWTP SUPPLIES	392.49
52648	05/24/2017	Reconciled		23169	WAVE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	CITY HALL INTERNET	159.90
52649	05/24/2017	Reconciled		23169	WAVE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	RR DEPOT PHONE	13.64
52650	05/24/2017	Reconciled		23169	WAVE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	FIRE STATION PHONE	28.13
				Total Ch	ooks: 70 Ch	saka Tatal (avaluding void abaaka).	206 274 10

Total Checks: 70

Checks Total (excluding void checks): 306,274.19

**Total Payments: 70** 

Bank Total (excluding void checks):

306,274.19

**Total Payments: 70** 

Grand Total (excluding void checks):

306,274.19

# DAILY CASH SUMMARY REPORT

ITEM 3C

9Rage:11 6/21/2017 1:51 pm

05/01/2017 - 05/31/2017

City of Colfax

ity of Colfax							
MJE No	. Line F	Posting Date	Туре	GL Number	Debit	Credit	Net Chn
und: 100 - G							
99279		)5/05/2017	CR	100-000-1000	0.00	55.35	-55.3
99280		05/05/2017	CR	100-000-1000	13.50	0.00	13.5
99281		05/05/2017	CR	100-000-1000	0.45	0.00	0.4
99282		05/05/2017	CR	100-000-1000	2,769.62	0.00	2,769.6
99283	2 (	5/05/2017	CR	100-000-1000	500.00	0.00	500.00
99284	2 0	)5/05/2017	CR	100-000-1000	260.04	0.00	260.04
05/05/2017		Daily To	otals		3,543.61	55.35	3,488.20
99515	2 (	05/09/2017	CR	100-000-1000	310.75	0.00	310.75
99516	2 (	05/09/2017	CR	100-000-1000	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00
99517	2 (	05/09/2017	CR	100-000-1000	116.90	0.00	116.90
99579		05/09/2017	CR	100-000-1000	42.25	0.00	42.2
99583		05/09/2017	CR	100-000-1000	194,287.37	0.00	194,287.3
05/09/2017		Daily To	otals		195,757.27	0.00	195,757.27
99519	2 (	05/10/2017	CR	100-000-1000	38.50	0.00	38.50
99520		05/10/2017	CR	100-000-1000	116.70	0.00	116.70
99521		05/10/2017	CR	100-000-1000	100.00	0.00	100.00
99522		05/10/2017	CR				
				100-000-1000	141.86	0.00	141.86
05/10/2017		Daily To	otals		397.06	0.00	397.00
99582	2 (	)5/12/2017	CR	100-000-1000	0.00	173.87	-173.8
05/12/2017	51	Daily To	otals		0.00	173.87	-173.87
99581	2 (	05/17/2017	CR	100-000-1000	75,900.00	0.00	75,900.00
05/17/2017		Daily To	otals		75,900.00	0.00	75,900.00
99570	2 (	)5/22/2017	CR	100-000-1000	1,598.64	0.00	1,598.64
99571	2 (	05/22/2017	CR	100-000-1000	150.00	0.00	150.0
99573	2 (	05/22/2017	CR	100-000-1000	100.00	0.00	100.00
99574	2 (	05/22/2017	CR	100-000-1000	69.85	0.00	69.8
99575		05/22/2017	CR	100-000-1000	38.50	0.00	38.50
99576		05/22/2017	CR	100-000-1000	53.50	0.00	53.5
99577		05/22/2017	CR	100-000-1000	13.50	0.00	13.5
99578		05/22/2017	CR	100-000-1000	0.35		
						0.00	0.33
99813 99818		05/22/2017 05/22/2017	CR CR	100-000-1000 100-000-1000	100.00 28.60	0.00 0.00	100.00 28.60
05/22/2017		Daily To			2,152.94	0.00	2,152.9
00016	2 (	)	CD	100 000 1000			E01.0
99816		05/23/2017	CR	100-000-1000	501.00	0.00	501.0
99817	2 (	05/23/2017	CR	100-000-1000	19.75	0.00	19.7
05/23/2017		Daily To	otals		520.75	0.00	520.7
99584		05/24/2017	CR	100-000-1000	175.00	0.00	175.0
99585		05/24/2017	CR	100-000-1000	80.85	0.00	80.8
99586	2 (	05/24/2017	CR	100-000-1000	467.34	0.00	467.3
99587	2 (	05/24/2017	CR	100-000-1000	63.75	0.00	63.73

# DAILY CASH SUMMARY REPORT

ITEM 3C

10Pagel 12 6/21/2017 1:51 pm

05/01/2017 - 05/31/2017

City of Co	olfax
------------	-------

Line	Posting Date	Type	GL Number		Debit	Credit	Net Chng
		CR CR	100-000-1000 100-000-1000		38.50 167.50	0.00 0.00	38.50 167.50
	Daily To	tals			206.00	0.00	206.00
2	05/30/2017	CR	100-000-1000		1,237.22	0.00	1,237.22
	Daily To	tals	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,237.22	0.00	1,237.22
2	05/31/2017	CR	100-000-1000		99.41	0.00	99.41
	Daily To	tals			99.41	0.00	99.41
neral I	Fund			TOTALS:	280.601.20	229.22	280,371.98
					200,001,20	>	200,571.50
		CR	120-000-1000		1,100.00	0.00	1,100.00
<u> </u>	Daily To	otals			1,100.00	0.00	1,100.00
2	05/30/2017	CR	120-000-1000		2,500.00	0.00	2,500.00
	Daily To	otals		.4.4	2,500.00	0.00	2,500.00
nd Dev	velopment Fees			TOTALS:	3,600.00	0.00	3,600.00
	Law Enforcement 05/09/2017	nt CR	218-000-1000		15,165.23	0.00	15,165.23
		CR	218-000-1000		15,165.23 15,165.23	0.00	
7	05/09/2017	CR otals	218-000-1000	TOTALS:			15,165.23
7 pport l	05/09/2017 Daily To	CR otals .	218-000-1000 250-000-1000	TOTALS:	15,165.23	0.00	15,165.23 15,165.23 15,165.23
7 pport l	05/09/2017  Daily To  Law Enforcement	CR otals  nt tation CR	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TOTALS:	15,165.23 15,165.23	0.00	15,165.23 15,165.23 90.00
pport I eets - 1	Daily To  Daily To  Law Enforcement  Roads/Transpor  05/09/2017	CR otals  nt tation CR	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TOTALS:	15,165.23 15,165.23 90.00	<b>0.00 0.00</b> 0.00	15,165.23 15,165.23 90.00
pport I eets - 1	Daily To  Law Enforcement  Roads/Transpor  05/09/2017  Daily To	cratals  nt tation CR  otals  CR	250-000-1000	TOTALS:	15,165.23 15,165.23 90.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	15,165.23 15,165.23
pport I	Daily To  Law Enforcement  Roads/Transpor 05/09/2017  Daily To  05/31/2017	cratals  tation CR  otals  cratals	250-000-1000	TOTALS:	15,165.23 15,165.23 90.00 90.00 1,500.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	15,165.23 15,165.23 90.00 90.00
pport I eets - I 2 eets - I s Taxe	Daily To  Law Enforcement  Roads/Transpor 05/09/2017  Daily To  05/31/2017  Daily To  Roads/Transpor	cratals  tation CR  otals  cratals	250-000-1000		15,165.23 15,165.23 90.00 90.00 1,500.00 1,500.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	15,165.23 15,165.23 90.00 90.00 1,500.00
pport I eets - I 2 eets - I s Taxe	Daily To  Law Enforcement  Roads/Transpor 05/09/2017  Daily To  05/31/2017  Daily To  Roads/Transpor	cR otals  tation CR otals  craticals  craticals  craticals  craticals  craticals	250-000-1000 250-000-1000		15,165.23 15,165.23 90.00 90.00 1,500.00 1,500.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	15,165.23 15,165.23 90.00 90.00 1,500.00 1,500.00
	2 2 2 2 neral I 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 05/30/2017  Daily To 2 05/31/2017  Daily To  neral Fund  nd Development Fees 2 05/05/2017  Daily To  2 05/30/2017	2 05/25/2017 CR 2 05/25/2017 CR  Daily Totals  2 05/30/2017 CR  Daily Totals  2 05/31/2017 CR  Daily Totals  Daily Totals  Thereal Fund  Ind Development Fees 2 05/05/2017 CR  Daily Totals  2 05/30/2017 CR  Daily Totals	2 05/25/2017 CR 100-000-1000 Daily Totals  2 05/30/2017 CR 100-000-1000  Daily Totals  2 05/31/2017 CR 100-000-1000  Daily Totals  2 05/31/2017 CR 100-000-1000  Daily Totals  neral Fund  nd Development Fees 2 05/05/2017 CR 120-000-1000  Daily Totals  2 05/30/2017 CR 120-000-1000  Daily Totals	2 05/25/2017 CR 100-000-1000  Daily Totals  2 05/30/2017 CR 100-000-1000  Daily Totals  2 05/31/2017 CR 100-000-1000  Daily Totals  2 05/31/2017 CR 100-000-1000  Daily Totals  meral Fund TOTALS:  and Development Fees 2 05/05/2017 CR 120-000-1000  Daily Totals  2 05/30/2017 CR 120-000-1000  Daily Totals	2 05/25/2017 CR 100-000-1000 38.50 2 05/25/2017 CR 100-000-1000 167.50  Daily Totals 206.00 2 05/30/2017 CR 100-000-1000 1,237.22  Daily Totals 1,237.22  2 05/31/2017 CR 100-000-1000 99.41  Daily Totals 99.41  TOTALS: 280,601.20  and Development Fees 2 05/05/2017 CR 120-000-1000 1,100.00  Daily Totals 1,100.00  Daily Totals 2,500.00  Daily Totals 2,500.00	2 05/25/2017 CR 100-000-1000 38.50 0.00 2 05/25/2017 CR 100-000-1000 167.50 0.00  Daily Totals 206.00 0.00  Daily Totals 1,237.22 0.00  Daily Totals 1,237.22 0.00  Daily Totals 99.41 0.00  Daily Totals 99.41 0.00  TOTALS: 280,601.20 229.22  Ind Development Fees 2 05/05/2017 CR 120-000-1000 1,100.00 0.00  Daily Totals 1,100.00 0.00  Daily Totals 2,500.00 0.00  Daily Totals 2,500.00 0.00

# DAILY CASH SUMMARY REPORT

ITEM 3C

1 lPofel 13 6/21/2017 1:51 pm

05/01/2017 - 05/31/2017

City of Colfax	City	of	Colfax
----------------	------	----	--------

City of Colfax					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
MJE No.	Line Posting Date	Туре	GL Number		Debit	Credit	Net Chng
05/31/2017	Daily To	tals			4,523.42	0.00	4,523.42
Fund: 253 - Gas	s Taxes			TOTALS:	7,604.99	0.00	7,604.99
<b>Fund: 560 - Sew</b> 99278	ver 2 05/05/2017	CR	560-000-1000		200.00	0.00	200.00
05/05/2017	Daily To	tals			200.00	0.00	200.00
99583	11 05/09/2017	CR	560-000-1000		38,782.28	0.00	38,782.28
05/09/2017	Daily To	tals	2		38,782.28	0.00	38,782.28
99518	2 05/10/2017	CR	560-000-1000		61.33	0.00	61.33
05/10/2017	Daily To	tals			61.33	0.00	61.33
Fund: 560 - Sev	ver			TOTALS:	39,043.61	0.00	39,043.61
Fund: <b>561 - Sev</b> 99580	ver Liftstations 2 05/18/2017	CR	561-000-1000		407.00	0.00	407.00
05/18/2017	Daily To	tals			407.00	0.00	407.00
99572	2 05/22/2017	CR	561-000-1000		407.00	0.00	407.00
05/22/2017	Daily To	tals	-		407.00	0.00	407.00
Fund: 561 - Sev	ver Liftstations	×		TOTALS:	814.00	0.00	814.00
Fund: 565 - Gei 99583	neral Obligation Bond 9 05/09/2017	1 <b>1978</b> CR	565-000-1000		4.57	0.00	4.57
05/09/2017	Daily To	tals			4.57	0.00	4.57
Fund: 565 - Ger	neral Obligation Bond	1978		TOTALS:	4.57	0.00	4.57
<b>Fund: 567 - Inf</b> 99583	low & Infiltration 15 05/09/2017	CR	567-000-1000		29,622.21	0.00	29,622.21
05/09/2017	Daily To	tals			29,622.21	0.00	29,622.21
Fund: 567 - Infl	low & Infiltration			TOTALS:	29,622.21	0.00	29,622.21
		GRAND	TOTALS:		378,045.81	229.22	377,816.59



# FOR THE JUNE 28, 2017 COUNCIL MEETING

FROM: John Schempf, City Manager

PREPARED BY: Lorraine Cassidy, City Clerk

**DATE:** June 22, 2017

**SUBJECT:** Adoption of Employee Handbook

N/A	FUNDED	UN-FUNDED	AMOUNT:	FROM FUND:				
RECOMMENDED ACTION: Adopt Resolution 24-2017 approving the revised Employee Handbook								
effective July 1,	2017.							

#### **DISCUSSION AND SUMMARY**:

The City's personnel rules were adopted in 1985 and have not been updated since that time. On January 11, 2017, recognizing the City's personnel rules need to be updated, the City Council assigned Councilmembers Stockwin and Douglass as an ad hoc committee to work with City Clerk Cassidy to develop a new employee handbook. Using the CalChamber handbook as a template, the committee prepared the Employee Handbook to reflect the current needs of the City and incorporate salient points from previous renditions of the handbook and the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) for represented employees.

After the ad hoc committee prepared the draft, the handbook was reviewed by a prominent California labor law firm, Liebert, Cassidy and Whitmore (LCW). The LCW comments were incorporated into the revised handbook before it was posted at City Hall, the Post Office, and on the City website on June 16, 2017. The draft was also distributed for employee review and provided to the Stationary Engineers Local 39 Union representative on June 16, 2017.

Council and staff suggested a few non-material changes which have been corrected. The following suggestions have also been incorporated into the document for approval:

- Page 25 The following sentence will be removed Decisions by the City Manager may be appealed
  to the City Council with the option to request a closed session.
- Page 44 Prohibited Conduct, 9<sup>th</sup> bullet will read Carrying firearms or any other dangerous weapons on City premises unless permissible by a valid Concealed Carry Weapon permit.
- Page 48 The phrase without a valid Concealed Carry Weapons permit will be added to the sentence Possession of non-work related weapons...
- Page 52 Family and Medical Leave, add after the first sentence Although the City of Colfax is exempt from offering FMLA due to our small size, the City is offering this standard program to employees.

2 of 66

Colfax Municipal Code Section 2.48.030 allows the Council to adopt or amend personnel rules by resolution after notice has been publicly posted in at least three public places designated by the City Council and at least five days prior to City Council consideration. Section 2.48.030 also requires the City Clerk shall give reasonable written notice to each recognized employee organization affected by the proposed rules.

City staff will be available to answer any questions or incorporate any changes into the Employee Handbook before it is adopted.

#### Attachment:

1. Resolution 24-2017

# City of Colfax City Council

# Resolution № 24-2017

# ADOPTING THE REVISED EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2017.

Whereas, the City's personnel rules were adopted in 1985 and have not been revised since they were adopted; and

**Whereas,** revised personnel rules have been prepared and reviewed by the City Council, City staff and independent labor counsel; and

**Whereas,** on July 16, 2017, as required by Colfax Municipal Code Section 2.48.030, the Employee Handbook was publicly posted in three places designated by the City Council, and such posting occurred more than five days prior to City Council consideration; and

**Whereas,** in accordance with Colfax Municipal Code Section 2.48.030 the City Clerk gave reasonable written notice to each recognized employee organization affected by the proposed Employee Handbook; and

**Whereas,** the City Council finds that adopting the revised Employee Handbook is in the best interest of the City and its employees.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the City Council of the City of Colfax as follows:

- 1. The foregoing recitals are true and correct statements of fact and are hereby incorporated into this Resolution.
- 2. The revised Employee Handbook in the form attached to this Resolution is hereby adopted effective July 1, 2017. All personnel rules previously adopted by the City are hereby rescinded except to the extent they are contained in a Memorandum Of Understanding with the City's represented employees.

**THE FOREGOING RESOLUTION** was duly and regularly passed and adopted at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Colfax held on the  $28^{th}$  day of June, 2017 by the following vote:

AYES: NOES: ABSTAIN: ABSENT:	
ATTEST:	Stephen Harvey, Mayor
Lorraine Cassidy, City Clerk	



# **Employee Handbook**

# **City of Colfax**

Adopted by City Council: Finished Draft for Approval

This document will be reviewed in conjunction with negotiations for renewal of the MOU with represented employees.

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Gen	neral Employment Policies	4
	Introduction	4
	Our Community	4
	Community Relations	5
	Right to Revise	6
	ployment Status	
Con	npensation and Benefits	9
	Wages	9
	Expense Accounts	12
	Payment of Wages	12
	Timekeeping Requirements	13
	Deductions for Exempt Employees	14
	Benefits	15
Emp	ployment Status Changes	19
	Disciplinary Action	19
	Reductions in Force	22
	Voluntary Resignation/Retirement	22
Gen	neral Employment Guidelines	23
	Workers' Compensation	23
	Employment of Relatives	24
	Names and Addresses Policy	24
	Open-Door Policy	25
	Harassment Discrimination and Retaliation Prevention	26
	Whistleblower Policy	30
	Performance Evaluations	34
	Personnel Records	34

# City of Colfax - Employee Handbook

City Property	35
Employee Conduct	40
Safety and Health	47
Leaves of Absence	50
Sick Leave	50
Family and Medical Leave	52
Pregnancy Disability Leave (PDL)	58
Jury Duty and Witness Leave	60
Military Leave	60
Bereavement Leave	60
School Appearances Involving Suspension	61
Time Off for Voting	61
Victims of Crime Leave	61
Domestic Violence, Sexual Assault or Stalking Le	
Volunteer Civil Service Personnel	62
Confirmation of Harassment Policy	63
Confirmation of Receipt	63

# **GENERAL EMPLOYMENT POLICIES**

#### INTRODUCTION

Welcome! As an employee of the City of Colfax (the City), you are an important member of a team effort. We hope that you will find your position with the City rewarding, challenging, and productive.

Because our success depends upon the dedication of our employees, we are highly selective in choosing new members of our team. We look to you and the other employees to contribute to the success of the City.

This employee handbook is intended to explain the terms and conditions of employment of all full- and part-time employees and supervisors. Written employment contracts between the City and some individuals may supersede some of the provisions of this handbook.

This handbook summarizes the policies and practices in effect at the time of publication. This handbook supersedes all previously issued handbooks and any policy or benefit statements that are inconsistent with the policies described here. Your supervisor or manager will be happy to answer any questions you may have.

For represented employees: Please refer to the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) to explain any differences between this handbook and the Union agreement.

## **OUR COMMUNITY**

The City of Colfax is located in the Sierra Nevada foothills at 2,400 feet elevation and home to approximately 2,000 citizens. Colfax is a small historical city with ties to the 1849 Gold Rush and the First Transcontinental Railroad. A myriad of recreational activities are at our doorstep: camping, hiking, fishing, mountain biking, gold panning, kayaking & rafting. Colfax is a great place to live and work! Access to Interstate 80 allows easy travel to Sacramento, Lake Tahoe, or Reno. Area roads and trails allow exploration in one of the most diverse natural habitats in California.

City staff offers full services to the community. Because the City has a small workforce, each team member's contribution is essential to the success of City operations.

# **COMMUNITY RELATIONS**



Employees are expected to be polite, courteous, prompt, and attentive to every customer. When an employee encounters an uncomfortable situation that he or she does not feel capable of handling, the supervisor or City Manager should be called immediately.

Ours is a service business and all of us must remember that the residents come first. Our residents ultimately pay all of our wages. Remember, while the customer is not always right, the customer is never wrong.

Residents are to be treated courteously and given proper attention at all times. Never regard a resident's question or concern as an interruption or an annoyance. Respond to inquiries received from residents, whether in person or by telephone, promptly and professionally.

Never place a telephone caller on hold for an extended period. Direct incoming calls to the appropriate person and make sure the call is received.

Through your conduct, show your desire to assist the customer in obtaining the help he or she needs. If you are unable to help a customer, find someone who can.

All correspondence and documents, whether to customers or others, must be neatly prepared and error-free. Attention to accuracy and detail in all paperwork demonstrates your commitment to those with whom we do business.

Do not argue with a customer. If a problem develops or if a resident remains dissatisfied, ask your supervisor or the City Manager to intervene. Do not make promises to residents which will create an obligation, liability or set precedence for expenditures of City funds. It is far better to say, "We will look into it and see what we can do for you" than to obligate limited City funds or personnel time.

# RIGHT TO REVISE

The City reserves the right to revise, modify, delete, or add to any and all policies, procedures, work rules, or benefits stated in this handbook or in any other document from time to time. Substantive changes to this handbook shall be approved by City Council. The City Manager has the authority to approve non-substantive changes to the handbook. Any such changes must be in writing and must be signed by the City Manager. Where required, the City will comply with any meet and confer responsibilities. Any written changes to this handbook will be distributed to all employees so that employees will be aware of the new policies or procedures. No oral statements or representations can in any way alter the provisions of this handbook.



# **EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

#### **FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES**

Regular full-time employees are those who are scheduled for 32-40 hours per week. Regular full-time employees are eligible for most employee benefits described in this handbook. Benefit eligibility may depend on length of continuous service. Benefit eligibility requirements may also be imposed by the insurance plans themselves, by the MOU, or by law.

#### PART-TIME EMPLOYEES

Regular part-time employees are those who are scheduled for fewer than 32 hours per week. Part-time employees may be eligible for reduced benefits.

#### TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES

Temporary employees are those employed for short-term assignments. Short-term assignments generally are periods of six months or fewer, but may be extended. Temporary employees are not eligible for employee benefits except those mandated by applicable law.

#### **NEW HIRES**

The first 6 months of continuous employment at the City is considered a probationary period. During this time, you will learn your responsibilities, get acquainted with fellow employees and determine whether or not you are satisfied with your job. Your supervisor will closely monitor your performance. During the probationary period, the employee may be dismissed from his/her position at any time without the right of appeal, grievance procedure, or hearing.

During the probationary period, your supervisor will explain your job responsibilities and the performance standards expected of you. Be aware that your assignment may change during your employment with a 10 day written notice to the employee prior to a permanent change of assignment. From time to time, you may be asked to work on special projects, or to assist with other work necessary or important to the operation of your department. Your cooperation and assistance in performing such work is expected. The City reserves the right to alter or change job responsibilities, reassign or transfer job positions, or assign additional job responsibilities.

#### FILLING PERMANENT VACANCIES

In the case of represented classifications, when a vacancy occurs in a job assignment, the vacancy and duties of the position will be posted for at least ten calendar days. Employees holding career status in the classification allocated to that position may request to be assigned to fill the vacancy. The City will give first consideration to those employees making such requests before considering outside applications for the position. If more than one qualified employee requests to fill the vacancy the assignment shall be based on seniority as long as the senior employee has equal experience and capability and the City determines an equal disruption to the established work schedule.

#### **ELIGIBILITY LIST**

An eligibility list is a list of applicants for City employment or promotion who are qualified as a result of an examination process. Lists are maintained in accordance with the City's classification of jobs. An eligibility list will not be maintained longer than six months unless otherwise determined by the City Manager or designee.



Presented June 28, 2017

Page 8

# **COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS**

## **WAGES**

#### STANDARD WORK SCHEDULE

The standard work schedule consists of five eight-hour days. The City will notify new employees at the time of hire of the days they will work. For Public Works employees the workday will begin at 7:00 a.m. and end at 3:30 p.m., but is subject to change based on the City's needs. An unpaid meal break of 30 minutes will be taken each day unless another option is approved in writing by a supervisor. Two 15-minute paid breaks will be taken during the day and your supervisor will notify you of the time you should take your break.

For office (administrative) employees, the workday begins at 8:00 a.m. and ends at 5:00 p.m. with a 1 hour unpaid meal break. Two 15-minute paid breaks will be taken during the day and your supervisor will notify you of the time you should take your break.

If you work more than ten hours in a day, you will be provided a second, unpaid meal period of at least 30 minutes. You will be permitted a reasonable opportunity to take this meal period, and you will be relieved of all duty. There will be no control over your activities during your meal period. During your meal period, you are free to leave the premises and are free to come and go as you please. You are expected to return to work promptly at the end of any meal period.

#### **HOLIDAY TIME**

Paid holidays will be paid at the rate of 8 hours or regularly scheduled workday. A schedule of paid holidays is approved and distributed yearly.

#### **OVERTIME**

Authorized time of non-exempt employees worked in excess of either (8) hours per day and forty (40) hours in one (1) week shall constitute overtime. Overtime shall be paid at the rate of pay of time and one half. The City may compensate for overtime by providing Compensatory Time Off (CTO) at the rate of time and one-half. Employees on paid status for vacation, CTO or sick time will not have such time count towards the 40-hour calculation. It is the policy of the City to keep overtime to a minimum consistent with the efficient operation of the City. Overtime must be authorized by the Department Head in advance. CTO will be capped at 80 hours.

The City will attempt to distribute overtime evenly and accommodate individual schedules. All overtime work must be previously authorized by a supervisor. The City provides compensation for all overtime hours worked by non-exempt employees in accordance with state and federal law as follows:

- All hours worked in excess of eight hours in one workday or 40 hours in one workweek will be treated as overtime. A workday begins at 12:01AM and ends at midnight 24 hours later. Workweeks begin each Saturday at 12:01AM. and ends at 12:00PM Friday, unless otherwise designated by the City.
- Compensation for hours in excess of 40 for the workweek, or in excess of eight and not more than 12 for the workday, and for the first eight hours on the seventh consecutive day of work in one workweek, shall be paid at a rate of one and onehalf times the employee's regular rate of pay.
- Compensation for hours in excess of 12 in one workday and in excess of eight on the seventh consecutive workday in a workweek shall be paid at double the regular rate of pay until the employee is released from work for an uninterrupted rest period of eight hours.
- Exempt employees may have to work hours beyond their normal schedules as work demands require. No overtime compensation will be paid to exempt employees.

#### ON-CALL STATUS (STANDBY)

Wastewater Treatment Plant and Public Works employees will be scheduled for On-Call status outside of their normal work hours and will receive \$2.50 for each hour of assigned On-Call time. As has been the established practice in the past, expected response time for an On-Call employee is 30 minutes. The City reserves the right to make exceptions to response time required for a call-out. Should an employee be called out, compensation for those hours worked outside of a normal eight-hour day or 40 hour week will be in accordance with the overtime/CTO policy.

#### **ADVANCES**

The City does not permit advances against paychecks or against vacation not yet accrued.

#### **OUT OF CLASS PAY**

When an employee is assigned to perform the significant duties of positions at a higher pay classification or supervisory level for more than five consecutive working days, the employee will be paid five percent out of class pay. Differential pay will be administered with the approval of the City Manager.

#### **REPORTING-TIME PAY**

The City will comply with all applicable regulations regarding reporting-time pay for nonexempt employees.

The City will pay a minimum of two hours of pay to employees who are required to report to work on a day other than their normally scheduled workday. When an employee is called to return to work after completion of their normal scheduled shift, they will be compensated a minimum of two hours at a rate of time and one half their normal rate of pay. Any work performed beyond the initial two hours shall also be compensated at time and one half for actual hours worked.

The City will not pay employees who report to work but are unable to work under the following circumstances:

- Interruption of work because of the failure of any or all public utilities.
- Interruption of work because of natural causes or other circumstances beyond the City's power to control.

## **EXPENSE ACCOUNTS**

Employees who have incurred business expenses must submit required receipts and the Employee Reimbursement Form to Accounts Payable on a monthly basis.

If you have any questions about the City's expense reimbursement policy, contact the Finance Director.

Personal and/or vacation travel may be combined with business travel provided there is no additional cost to the City, and it meets with the approval of the City Manager. The City credit cards are not to be used for personal expenses.

#### PAYMENT OF WAGES

Paychecks are normally available at the City Hall office. If you observe an error on your check, please report it immediately to your supervisor.

All employees of the City are paid every other Tuesday for work performed during the previous two-week pay period. If a regular payday falls on a holiday, employees will be paid on Wednesday.

The City offers automatic payroll deposit. You may begin and stop automatic payroll deposit at any time. To begin automatic payroll deposit, you must complete a form (available from at City Hall) and return it to payroll at least 10 days before the pay period for which you would like the service to begin. You should carefully monitor your payroll deposit statements for the first two pay periods after the service begins.

To stop automatic payroll deposit, complete the form available at City Hall and return it to payroll at least 10 days before the pay period for which you would like the service to end. You will receive a regular payroll check on the first pay period after the receipt of the form, provided it is received no later than 10 days before the end of the pay period.

# TIMEKEEPING REQUIREMENTS

All nonexempt employees are required to use a Time Sheet to record time worked for payroll purposes. All time worked must be accurately reported on your time record.

Exempt employees are also required to complete timecards to allocate time to projects as necessary and to account for paid leave time.

Employees must record their own time at the start and at the end of each work period.

Employees are not allowed to work off the clock. Working off the clock violates City policy. Any work performed before or after a regularly scheduled shift must be approved in advance by your supervisor. If you perform any off-the-clock work, please report the work to your supervisor.

Employees will be required to certify that their time record is accurate.

Any handwritten marks or changes on the timecard must be initialed by a supervisor. Any errors on your timecard should be reported immediately to your supervisor.



# DEDUCTIONS FOR EXEMPT EMPLOYEES

Employees paid on a 'salary basis' regularly receive a predetermined amount of compensation each pay period. Subject to the exceptions listed below, exempt employees will receive full salary for any workweek in which they perform any work, regardless of the number of days or hours worked. If an exempt employee does not work for a workweek and that week is not covered by City benefits programs and policies (for example: vacation, administrative leave has been exhausted) the employee will not be paid.

No deductions from salary may be made for time when work is not available, provided the exempt employee is ready, willing, and able to work. Deductions from pay are permissible when an exempt employee:

- Is absent from work for one or more full days for personal reasons other than sickness or disability.
- Is absent for one or more full days due to sickness or disability if the deduction is made in accordance with a bona fide plan, policy, or practice of providing full compensation for salary lost due to illness and the employee has exhausted his or her leave under this policy.
- Works less than a full week during the initial or final week of employment.
- For penalties imposed in good faith for infractions of safety rules of major significance.
- Unpaid disciplinary suspensions of one or more full days imposed in good faith for workplace conduct rule infractions.

Partial day deductions from available accrued vacation or sick leave balances will also be made by the City when applicable.

It is City policy to comply with these salary basis requirements. Therefore, the City prohibits all City managers from making any improper deductions from the salaries of exempt employees. The City wants employees to be aware of this policy and know that the City does not allow deductions that violate federal or state law.

If you believe that an improper deduction from your salary has been made, you should immediately report this information to your direct supervisor, or to the City Clerk or Finance Director. Reports of improper deductions will be investigated promptly. If it is determined that an improper deduction has occurred, you will be promptly reimbursed for any improper deduction made.

#### **BENEFITS**

#### BENEFITS OVERVIEW

Benefit eligibility may be dependent upon your employee classification (full-time versus part-time, or represented versus non-represented) and on length of continuous employment at the City. Benefit eligibility requirements may also be imposed by the benefit plans themselves.

#### BENEFITS ELIGIBILITY

Hours/Week	Status	Health	Retirement	Holidays	Sick	Vacation
40	Regular Full Time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
32-40	Regular Full Time	Yes	Yes if >960hrs/yr	Scheduled Workday	Pro-rated	Pro-rated
20-32	Regular Part Time	No	Only if >960hr/yr	Scheduled Workday	Pro-rated	Pro-rated
<20	Part Time	No	No	No	Mandate	No
	Temporary	No	No	No	Mandate	No

Summary Plan Descriptions which describe the benefits in greater detail will be made available to you upon determination of your eligibility. For information regarding employee benefits and to answer any questions you may have, contact the City Clerk or Finance Director.

The City reserves the right to modify, amend or terminate benefits and to modify or amend benefit eligibility requirements at any time and for any reason, subject to any legal restrictions.

The City offers the following employee benefits:

- Health Insurance
- Dental Insurance
- Disability Insurance
- Retirement Plan provided through CalPERS
- Vision Insurance
- Life Insurance of \$15,000, paid by the City

#### TRAINING

Some employees may need to attend training programs, seminars, conferences, lectures, meetings, or other outside activities for the benefit of the City or the individual employees. Attendance at such activities, whether required by the City or requested by individual employees, requires the written approval of the Department Head. To obtain approval, any employee wishing to attend an activity must submit a written request detailing all relevant information, including date, hours, location, cost, expenses, and the nature, purpose, and justification for attendance.

Attendance at any such event is subject to the following policies on reimbursement and compensation. For attendance at events required or authorized by the City, customary and reasonable expenses will be reimbursed upon submission of proper receipts. Acceptable expenses generally include registration fees, materials, lodging, meals, transportation, and parking. Reimbursement policies regarding these expenses should be discussed with the Department Head in advance.

Employee attendance at authorized outside activities will be considered hours worked for non-exempt employees and will be compensated in accordance with normal payroll practices.

This policy does not apply to an employee's voluntary attendance, outside of normal working hours, at formal or informal educational sessions, even if such sessions generally may lead to improved job performance. While the City generally encourages all employees to improve their knowledge, job skills, and promotional qualifications, such activities do not qualify for reimbursement or compensation under this policy unless prior written approval is obtained as described previously.

#### TUITION REIMBURSEMENT

The City may reimburse employees up to \$1,500.00 per fiscal year for tuition and book expenses for City approved college or university level courses. Only courses which relate to the employee's current position with the City or which would prepare the employee for advancement within their career field will be considered as eligible for tuition reimbursement. Reimbursement shall not be made until the employee submits documentation of expenses and successful completion of the course with a grade of B or better. In order to be eligible, an employee must submit a plan by May 1<sup>st</sup> for the upcoming fiscal year. Late requests may be approved at the discretion of the City Manager.

#### **VACATION**

Employees are eligible to accrue:

Years of Service	Vacation Days earned annually
0-2	10 days
3-4	12 days
5-9	15 days
10-19	20 days
Over 20	25 days

Active service commences with an employee's first day of work and continues thereafter unless broken by an absence without pay, a leave of absence, or termination of employment. Temporary employees do not accrue paid vacation.

No more than two years of earned vacation can be accrued.

Vacations shall be scheduled to provide adequate coverage of job responsibilities and staffing requirements. Vacation schedules must be coordinated and cleared with your supervisor preferably at least 5 days in advance. The City schedules determine permissible vacation periods, which employees may need to defer or otherwise adjust accordingly. Employees who have exceeded the cap but are denied vacation due to operational needs will be granted the right to exceed the cap until the vacation is granted.

An employee whose employment terminates will be paid for accrued unused vacation days.

#### Required Use of Vacation Before Unpaid Leave

You are required to take accrued and unused vacation before taking unpaid leave, or having unpaid absences. Family and Medical Leave (under both state and federal law) is included in this requirement, unless the absence is pregnancy-related or the leave is FMLA-related and you are receiving wage replacement through a disability benefit plan (regardless of whether the plan is employer-provided or mandatory under state or federal law, such as state disability insurance).

If you are absent for a reason that qualifies you for Paid Family Leave (PFL) or because of a disability that qualifies you for State Disability Insurance (SDI) benefits, contact the City Clerk to discuss coordination of your benefits.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE FOR EXEMPT EMPLOYEES

The City of Colfax has determined its executive employees are exempt from the overtime provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA). In recognition of work requirements in excess of the normal work schedule exempt employees accrue 80 hours of Administrative Leave during the calendar year. Exempt employees do not earn compensatory time off but may use administrative leave. Up to 40 hours of administrative leave may be carried over from one calendar year to another. However, at no point in time may an employee accumulate more than 120 hours of administrative leave. An exempt employee shall not be compensated, either during or upon separation of employment from the City for any accumulated administrative leave. Any present or future City employee rehired or reinstated by the City shall receive no credit for prior service in determination of Administrative Leave.

#### **HOLIDAYS**

The City observes the following paid holidays:

- January 1
- Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday
- Presidents' Day
- Memorial Day
- July 4th (Independence Day)
- Labor Day
- Columbus Day
- Veterans' Day
- Thanksgiving Day
- The Friday after Thanksgiving
- Christmas Eve
- Christmas Day
- One "floating" holiday coordinate with your supervisor for the date you apply this holiday this holiday cannot carry over to the next calendar year
- Every day designated by the President, Governor or City Council as a holiday

When a holiday falls on a Saturday or Sunday, it is usually observed on the preceding Friday or the following Monday. The City may grant another day off in lieu of closing. Holiday observances will be announced in advance.

To be eligible for holiday pay, you must be regularly scheduled to work on the day on which the holiday is observed. If a non-exempt employee is required to work on a paid scheduled holiday you will be compensated at one and one half times your regular rate of pay in addition to holiday pay

# **EMPLOYMENT STATUS CHANGES**

#### **DISCIPLINARY ACTION**

The City has the right to suspend, demote, reduce in pay, or dismiss any employee of the City, or take any other disciplinary action deemed appropriate under the circumstances. This provision does not apply to non-disciplinary separation from employment including, but not limited to, layoff. Employees covered by an applicable MOU shall be subject to discipline pursuant to the procedures outlined in the MOU.

#### PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES

Probationary employees are subject to release without cause pursuant to the provisions of this Handbook.

#### TYPES OF DISCIPLINE

The following types of discipline may be imposed on a City employee, in accordance with this provision. Prior discipline may be considered in determining the appropriate level of discipline.

- 1. <u>Suspension:</u> The City may suspend an employee at any time for cause for a period not to exceed thirty (30) working days in any fiscal year.
- Demotion: The City may demote an employee whose ability to perform the required duties of his/her position fall below standard or for disciplinary purposes. No employee shall be demoted to a position for which he/she does not possess the minimum qualifications.
- 3. <u>Reduction in Salary:</u> The City Manager may reduce the salary level of an employee whose ability to perform the required duties of his/her position falls below standard, or for disciplinary purposes. Any salary reduction shall be within the minimum and maximum salary range for the position.
- 4. <u>Discharge:</u> An employee may be discharged for cause at any time by the City Manager.

5. Other Discipline: The City may impose other forms of discipline that do not result in the reduction of compensation of the employee or the loss of job rights. These forms of discipline include, but are not limited to, counseling, written or oral warning, or written or oral reprimand. Written reprimands shall be placed in the employee's personnel file, and the employee shall have the right to attach a written response to the written reprimand.

#### CAUSE FOR DISCIPLINE:

Disciplinary action up to and including termination may be taken for any of the following:

- 1. Unauthorized absence.
- 2. Excessive absenteeism or tardiness, or abuse of leave privileges.
- 3. The commission or conviction of any felony or any other crime involving moral turpitude.
- 4. Disorderly conduct.
- 5. Incompetence or inefficiency.
- 6. Insubordination.
- 7. Dishonesty.
- 8. Falsification of city records, including, but not limited to, time cards.
- 9. Theft.
- 10. Intoxication while on duty or on standby.
- 11. Neglect of duty.
- 12. Willful or negligent damage to public property or misuse or waste of public supplies or equipment.
- 13. Working overtime without authorization.
- 14. Failure to maintain a required license or certificate which is a condition of employment.
- 15. Discourteous treatment of the public, city elected officials, city employees, or city volunteers.
- 16. Violation of any of the provisions of the ordinances of the city, these rules, any provision of the employee handbook, or other rules promulgated by the City Manager as administrative orders.

# DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURE FOR EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE PASSED PROBATION

- 1. The employee shall be given written notice of the proposed disciplinary action. Such written notice shall include:
  - a. A description of the proposed disciplinary action to be taken.
  - b. A statement of the causes for the disciplinary action.
  - c. A statement of the facts upon which the disciplinary action is based.
  - d. A statement informing the employee of his/her appeal rights.
  - e. Notice that failure to respond by the time specified constitutes a waiver of the right to respond prior to final discipline being imposed.

The notice shall be personally delivered or sent by certified mail, return receipt.

- 2. The employee shall be provided a copy of all documents or materials upon which the disciplinary action is based.
- 3. The employee has the right to respond, either orally or in writing (at the option of the employee), to the authority initially imposing discipline within ten calendar days of receipt of the notice described in item 1. After the employee has provided a response, the authority imposing the discipline will issue a decision whether to uphold, modify, or reject the proposed disciplinary action. The employee's failure to respond within ten calendar days shall constitute a waiver of the right to respond.
- 4. An employee who has been subject to suspension, demotion, reduction in salary, or discharge is entitled to an appeal, as follows:
  - a. The employee may request a hearing before the City Manager. In order to make this request, the employee must make a written request for hearing to the City Manager within ten calendar days of the date of the decision in the procedure in item 3. An employee's failure to make this written request within ten calendar days shall result in a waiver of the employee's right to appeal, and the discipline will become effective.
  - b. The appeal hearing shall be scheduled on a mutually agreeable date, based on the availability of the City Manager and the employee and his/her representative.
  - c. Hearings conducted pursuant to this section shall be informal in nature. The rules of evidence applicable to court proceedings need not be followed.
  - d. Both the employee and the City shall have the right to call and cross-examine witnesses and present documentary evidence.
  - e. Failure of the employee to appear at the hearing shall be deemed a withdrawal of his/her appeal and a waiver of the right to a hearing.

- f. The City Manager shall issue a written decision regarding the appeal within thirty working days of the date of the hearing. The decision of the City Manager shall be final and binding on all parties.
- g. The right to appeal does not apply to counseling, oral or written warnings or reprimands, or any other action that does not result in a loss of compensation by the employee.

#### REPRESENTATION:

An aggrieved employee may be represented by any person or organization of his/her choice at any stage of the proceedings.

#### REDUCTIONS IN FORCE

Under some circumstances, the City may need to restructure or reduce its workforce. If restructuring our operations or reducing the number of employees becomes necessary, the City will attempt to provide advance notice, if possible, to help prepare affected individuals. If possible, employees subject to layoff will be informed of the nature of the layoff and the foreseeable duration of the layoff, whether short-term or indefinite.

For represented employees, the principles of City seniority shall apply in situations of layoff. Due to the small size of the City workforce, strict application of seniority rules may be relaxed with respect to represented employees on a case-by-case basis after conferring with the Union if the City can demonstrate a specific need to vary from seniority basis. Layoff procedures for represented employees are listed in detail in the MOU agreement.

In determining which employees will be subject to layoff, the City will take into account, among other things, operation and requirements, the skill, productivity, ability, and past performance of those involved, and also, when feasible, the employee's length of service.

# **VOLUNTARY RESIGNATION/RETIREMENT**

Voluntary resignation results when an employee voluntarily quits his or her employment. All City-owned property, including vehicles, keys, uniforms, identification badges, cell phones, and credit cards must be returned immediately upon termination of employment.

Employees nearing retirement should contact CalPERS directly to confirm eligibility and to obtain information regarding the retirement process. Please coordinate with the City Clerk about your retirement plans to ensure appropriate workforce succession.

# **GENERAL EMPLOYMENT GUIDELINES**

# WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The City, in accordance with state law, provides insurance coverage for employees in case of work-related injury. The workers' compensation benefits provided to injured employees may include:

- Medical care:
- Cash benefits, tax free, to replace lost wages;
- Assistance to help qualified injured employees return to suitable employment.

To ensure that you receive any workers' compensation benefits to which you may be entitled, you will need to:

- Immediately report any work-related injury to your supervisor;
- Seek medical treatment and follow-up care if required;
- Complete a written Employee's Claim for Workers' Compensation Benefits (DWC Form 1) and return it to the City Clerk or Finance Director;
- Provide the City with a certification from your approved health care provider regarding the need for workers' compensation disability leave, as well as your eventual ability to return to work from the leave.

Upon submission of a medical certification that an employee is able to return to work after a workers' compensation leave, the employee under most circumstances will be reinstated to his or her same position held at the time the leave began, or to an equivalent position, if available. An employee returning from a workers' compensation leave has no greater right to reinstatement than if the employee had been continuously employed rather than on leave. For example, if the employee on workers' compensation leave would have been laid off had he or she not gone on leave, or if the employee's position has been eliminated or filled in order to avoid undermining the City's ability to operate safely and efficiently during the leave, and no equivalent or comparable positions are available, then the employee would not be entitled to reinstatement.

An employee's return depends on his or her qualifications for any existing openings. If, after returning from a workers' compensation disability leave, an employee is unable to perform the essential functions of his or her job because of a physical or mental disability, the City's obligations to the employee may include reasonable accommodation, as governed by the Americans with Disabilities Act.

The law requires the City to notify the workers' compensation insurance of any concerns of false or fraudulent claims.

#### CITY-PROVIDED PHYSICIAN

The City provides medical treatment for work-related injuries through a medical provider network, Sutter Health, which the City has chosen to provide medical care to injured employees because of their experience in treating work-related injuries.

#### WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND FMLA/CFRA

Employees who are ill or injured as a result of a work-related incident, and who are eligible for family and medical leave under state and federal law (Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA) and the California Family Rights Act (CFRA)), will be placed on FMLA/CFRA during the time they are disabled and not released to return to work. The leave under these laws runs concurrently, and eligible employees will be on FMLA/CFRA for a maximum of 12 weeks in a 12-month period starting from date leave is first taken.

#### **EMPLOYMENT OF RELATIVES**

Relatives of employees may be eligible for employment with the City only if individuals involved do not work in a direct supervisory relationship. The City defines "relatives" as spouses, registered domestic partners, children, siblings, parents, in-laws, and steprelatives. Present employees who marry or become registered domestic partners will be permitted to continue working in the job position held only if they do not work in a direct supervisory relationship with one another.

# NAMES AND ADDRESSES POLICY

The City is required by law to keep current all employees' names and addresses. Employees are responsible for notifying the City in the event of a name or address change.

#### **OPEN-DOOR POLICY**

Suggestions for improving the City are always welcome. At some time, you may have a complaint, suggestion, or question about your job, your working conditions, or the treatment you are receiving. Your complaints, questions, and suggestions also are of concern to the City.

If you have a complaint, suggestion or question, speak with your immediate supervisor as soon as possible. If you are not comfortable speaking to your immediate supervisor, please bring the issue to the City Manager or any other member of management.

Moreover, if you have raised the issue and if the problem persists, you may present it to your supervisor, who will investigate and provide a solution or explanation.

If the problem is not resolved, you may also present the problem to the City Manager, who will attempt to reach a final resolution.

While a written complaint will assist us in investigating your concerns, it is not required that you put your complaint in writing. If you need assistance with your complaint, or you prefer to make a complaint in person, contact the City Clerk.

This procedure, which we believe is important for both you and the City, cannot guarantee that every problem will be resolved to your satisfaction. The City values your observations and you should feel free to raise issues of concern without the fear of retaliation.

# HARASSMENT DISCRIMINATION AND RETALIATION PREVENTION

The City is an equal opportunity employer. The City is committed to providing a work environment free of harassment, discrimination, retaliation, and disrespectful or other unprofessional conduct based on sex (including pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding or related medical conditions), sex stereotype, race, religion (including religious dress and grooming practices), color, gender (including gender identity, gender expression and transgender), national origin (including language use restrictions and possession of a driver's license issued under Vehicle Code section 12801.9), ancestry, physical or mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, registered domestic partner status, age, sexual orientation, military and veteran status or any other basis protected by federal, state or local law or ordinance or regulation. It also prohibits discrimination, harassment, disrespectful or unprofessional conduct based on the perception that anyone has any of those characteristics, or is associated with a person who has or is perceived as having any of those characteristics.

#### HARASSMENT PREVENTION

The City's policy prohibiting harassment applies to all persons involved in the operation of the City. The City prohibits harassment, disrespectful, or unprofessional conduct by any employee of the City, including supervisors, managers and co-workers. The City's anti-harassment policy also applies to vendors, customers, independent contractors, unpaid interns, volunteers, persons providing services pursuant to a contract and other persons with whom you come into contact while working.

Prohibited harassment, disrespectful or unprofessional conduct includes, but is not limited to, the following behavior:

- Verbal conduct such as epithets, derogatory jokes or comments, slurs or unwanted sexual advances, invitations, comments, posts or messages.
- Visual displays such as derogatory and/or sexually-oriented posters, photography, cartoons, drawings or gestures.
- Physical conduct including assault, unwanted touching, intentionally blocking normal movement or interfering with work because of sex, race or any other protected basis.
- Threats and demands to submit to sexual requests or sexual advances as a condition of continued employment, or to avoid some other loss and offers of employment benefits in return for sexual favors.
- Retaliation for reporting or threatening to report harassment.

• Communication via electronic media of any type that includes any conduct that is prohibited by state and/or federal law or by City policy.

Sexual harassment does not need to be motivated by sexual desire to be unlawful or to violate this policy. For example, hostile acts toward an employee because of his/her gender can amount to sexual harassment, regardless of whether the treatment is motivated by sexual desire.

Prohibited harassment is not just sexual harassment but harassment based on any protected category.

#### INTIMIDATING OR HARASSING BEHAVIOR

Threats or other conduct which in any way create a hostile environment, impair agency operation; or frighten, alarm, or inhibit others are prohibited. Psychological intimidation or harassment includes making statements which are false, malicious, disparaging, or derogatory, rude, disrespectful, abusive, obnoxious, insubordinate, or which have the intent to hurt others' reputations.

In addition, the City prohibits retaliation against individuals who raise complaints of discrimination or harassment or who participate in workplace investigations. All such conduct violates City policy.

#### NON-DISCRIMINATION

The City is committed to compliance with all applicable laws providing equal employment opportunities. This commitment applies to all persons involved in City operations. The City prohibits unlawful discrimination against any job applicant, employee or unpaid intern by any employee of the City, including supervisors and coworkers.

Pay discrimination between employees of the opposite sex or between employees of another race or ethnicity performing substantially similar work, as defined by the California Fair Pay Act and federal law, is prohibited. Pay differentials may be valid in certain situations defined by law. Employees will not be retaliated against for inquiring about or discussing wages.

#### **ANTI-RETALIATION**

The City will not retaliate against you for filing a complaint or participating in any workplace investigation or complaint process, and will not tolerate or permit retaliation by management, employees or co-workers.

#### REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION

Discrimination can also include failing to reasonably accommodate religious practices or qualified individuals with disabilities where the accommodation does not pose an undue hardship.

To comply with applicable laws ensuring equal employment opportunities to qualified individuals with a disability, the City will make reasonable accommodations for the known physical or mental limitations of an otherwise qualified individual with a disability who is an applicant or an employee unless undue hardship would result.

Any job applicant or employee who requires an accommodation in order to perform the essential functions of the job should contact the City Clerk and discuss the need for an accommodation. The City will engage in an interactive process with the employee to identify possible accommodations, if any, that will help the applicant or employee perform the job. An applicant, employee or unpaid intern who requires an accommodation of a religious belief or practice (including religious dress and grooming practices, such as religious clothing or hairstyles) should also contact the City Clerk and discuss the need for an accommodation. If the accommodation is reasonable and will not impose an undue hardship, the City will make the accommodation.

The City will not retaliate against you for requesting a reasonable accommodation and will not knowingly tolerate or permit retaliation by management, employees or coworkers.

#### **COMPLAINT PROCESS**

If you believe that you have been the subject of harassment, discrimination, retaliation or other prohibited conduct, bring your complaint to your supervisor, any other City supervisor, the City Manager, City Attorney, or Finance Director as soon as possible after the incident. You can bring your complaint to any of these individuals. If you need assistance with your complaint, or if you prefer to make a complaint in person, contact the City Clerk. Please provide all known details of the incident or incidents, names of individuals involved and names of any witnesses. It would be best to communicate your complaint in writing, but this is not mandatory.

The City encourages all individuals to report any incidents of harassment, discrimination, retaliation or other prohibited conduct forbidden by this policy immediately so that complaints can be guickly and fairly resolved.

You also should be aware that the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission and the California Department of Fair Employment and Housing investigate and prosecute complaints of prohibited harassment, discrimination and retaliation in

#### City of Colfax - Employee Handbook

employment. If you think you have been harassed or discriminated against or that you have been retaliated against for resisting, complaining or participating in an investigation, you may file a complaint with the appropriate agency. The nearest office can be found by visiting the agency websites at www.dfeh.ca.gov and www.eeoc.gov.

Supervisors must refer all complaints involving harassment, discrimination, retaliation or other prohibited conduct to the City Manager so the City can try to resolve the complaint.

When the City receives allegations of misconduct, it will immediately undertake a fair, timely, thorough and objective investigation of the allegations in accordance with all legal requirements. The City will reach reasonable conclusions based on the evidence collected.

The City will maintain confidentiality to the extent possible. The City cannot promise complete confidentiality. The employer's duty to investigate and take corrective action may require the disclosure of information to individuals with a need to know.

#### Complaints will be:

- Responded to in a timely manner.
- Kept confidential to the extent possible.
- Investigated impartially by qualified personnel in a timely manner.
- Documented and tracked for reasonable progress.
- Given appropriate options for remedial action and resolution.
- Closed in a timely manner.

If the City determines that harassment, discrimination, retaliation or other prohibited conduct has occurred appropriate and effective corrective and remedial action will be taken in accordance with the circumstances involved. The City also will take appropriate action to deter future misconduct. Any employee determined by the City to be responsible for harassment, discrimination, retaliation or other prohibited conduct will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action, up to and including termination. Employees should also know that if they engage in unlawful harassment, they can be held personally liable for the misconduct.

# WHISTLEBLOWER POLICY

#### **POLICY**

It is critical that the City foster and maintain a workplace with a high ethical standard of conduct in all activities and conduct its business in a fair, effective, efficient, and transparent manner. Further, the City must protect its assets and resources from fraudulent, illegal, and dishonest activities by protecting its assets and resources, by maintaining effective internal controls, and by identifying and investigating any possibility of fraud or other improper activities. To this end, this Whistleblower Policy ("Policy") establishes procedures for City employees and the Colfax community to report alleged illegal, fraudulent, and/or improper activity by City employees and to assure that such reports do not result in retaliation by the City.

Community members and City employees are encouraged to report good faith suspicions of misconduct by City employees and any misuse of City property or resources. Any City employee who makes such a good faith report is protected against adverse employment actions by the City for raising such allegations, and shall not suffer any reprisals or retaliation by the City for making the report, whether or not the allegations are sustained. The whistleblower must exercise sound judgment to avoid baseless allegations. The intentional filing of a false report is itself considered an improper governmental activity which the City has the right to act upon.

#### PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES

Report information related to the following prohibited activities, which is not limited to:

- Violation of any law, regulation, ordinance.
- Conflict of interest.
- Fraud, waste, or misuse of City property, resources, or time.
- Abuse of authority.
- Creation of a specific and substantial danger to public health or safety by failing to perform duties required by the City position held.
- Theft, misuse of, or misappropriation of City resources, property, information, assets or funds, or an attempt to do any of the same.
- Intentional falsification of records (including failure to disclose material facts or making of false or misleading entries or statements with the intent to deceive on any City document or other official document, report, or form, including but not limited to, City financial records and environmental regulatory reporting), or the

willful and unauthorized destruction and/or mutilation of any City document or other official document, report, or form, including City financial records.

- Intentionally submitting false claims for payment or reimbursement.
- Knowingly submitting and/or signing a timesheet that contains false information.
- Forgery or intentional unauthorized alteration of a City document or other official document, application, report, or form, including but not limited to, City financial documents.
- Improprieties in the handling or reporting of financial transactions for the City.
- Authorizing or receiving payment by the City for goods not received or services not performed.
- Computer-related activity involving unauthorized alteration, destruction of data, forgery, or manipulation of data or misappropriation of City-owned software.

#### **RETALIATION PROHIBITED:**

No City officer or employee shall use or threaten to use any official authority to influence, restrain, or prevent any other person who is acting in good faith and upon a reasonable good faith belief as a whistleblower. No City officer or employee shall use or threaten to use any official authority or influence to cause any adverse employment action (including discharge, demotion, suspension, harassment, or other forms of discrimination) as retaliation against a City officer or employee who acts as a whistleblower in good faith and with reasonable belief improper conduct has occurred. This Policy does not prohibit the City from taking an adverse action for legitimate or non-discriminatory reasons due to a mere causal connection to the protected Whistleblower activity. Such legitimate or non-discriminatory actions may include discipline for a legal cause or refusing to hire/promote/transfer or to take any other legitimate personnel action based on inadequate qualifications or poor performance reviews.

Investigation of Complaints: Depending upon on the nature of the complaint, the City Manager or her/his designee will investigate the complaint to determine if misconduct and/or violation of this Policy has occurred. To the extent permitted by personnel privacy laws, the City Manager or her/his designee will meet with the complainant to discuss the findings of the investigation and will use best efforts to ensure timely resolution of the matter.

Penalties: Any City officer or employee who violates this Policy shall be subject to discipline, up to and including dismissal. Under Section 8547.8 of the Government Code, any officer, manager, or supervisor who violates this Policy with malicious intent may be subject to a fine not to exceed \$10,000 and imprisonment in county jail for up to a period of one year. In addition to all penalties provided by law, any local officer, manager, or supervisor who has been found by a court to have violated this Policy and

the State law under which it is promulgated may be individually liable for damages in an action brought against him or her by the injured employee.

#### **PROCEDURES**

When to report: A complaint filed under this Policy should be filed within 45 days of the date of the act or event which is subject of the complaint.

Whom to report to: If a City employee is making the report, all reports should first be made to the employee's supervisor, unless the report involves alleged misconduct of the supervisor. If the complaint is not against the supervisor, and action is within the supervisor's authority, the supervisor should take all actions necessary to curtail the behavior and determine the appropriate consequences and then inform the City Manager. If the action is not within the supervisor's authority, the supervisor should immediately report the matter to the City Manager.

If a City employee is making the report that involves alleged misconduct of her/his supervisor, the employee should report the matter directly to the Finance Director, the City Attorney, or the City Manager.

If someone other than a City employee is making the report, the report should be made to the Finance Director, the City Attorney, or the City Manager who will then follow up on the matter.

Although every effort will be made to protect the anonymity of the whistleblower, there may be situations where anonymity cannot be guaranteed.

How to Report: Use of the "Whistleblower Complaint Form" is desirable (located on the City website "Complaint Handling Process"; or in City Hall; see attached form). Submit the form to one of the following:

whistleblower@colfax-ca.gov;

or mail to:

City of Colfax Attention: Whistleblower Program PO Box 702 Colfax, CA 95713. Complete this form and return it to a supervisor, the Finance Director, or the City

#### WHISTLEBLOWER COMPLAINT FORM

#### Instructions:

Manager. This is a confidential format to report any wrongdoing; if your report results in criminal prosecution, you may be called upon to testify and confidentiality may not be maintained. Name (Optional): \_\_\_\_\_\_ Address (Optional): Are you a City of Colfax employee? Yes No If yes, what is your position or relationship to the City (Optional)? Work Phone (Optional): Home/Cell Phone (Optional): 1. Identify the person or persons against whom your allegations are made. 2. Describe the nature of your complaint, the incident(s) or event(s), date(s), time(s), and place(s). Attach additional pages to this complaint if necessary. 3. Identify others who may have observed or witnessed the incident(s) that you described. 4. Do you have any documents that support your allegation? (Please list and attach copies).

Submit the completed form to one of the following:

Whistleblower@colfax-ca.gov or mail to: City of Colfax Attention Whistleblower Program PO Box 702 Colfax, CA 95713

## PERFORMANCE EVALUATIONS

Each employee will receive annual performance reviews conducted by his or her supervisor. Performance evaluations will take place within 30 days of your salary anniversary date. The frequency of performance evaluations may vary depending upon length of service, job position, past performance, changes in job duties, or recurring performance problems.

Your performance evaluations may review factors such as the quality and quantity of the work you perform, your knowledge of the job, your initiative, your work attitude, and your attitude toward others. The performance evaluations are intended to make you aware of your progress, areas for improvement, and objectives or goals for future work performance. Merit increase approvals will only be implemented after the employee has received a satisfactory or better rating justifying such an increase. Employees who receive late evaluations that are satisfactory or above shall receive retroactive pay back to their salary anniversary date.

You will have the opportunity to discuss your performance with your supervisor. You will be encouraged to comment about your work performance in a written statement attached to the appraisal. After the review, you will sign the evaluation report simply to acknowledge that it has been presented to you, that you have discussed it with your supervisor, and that you are aware of its contents. You will receive a copy of the evaluation and the original will be placed in your personnel file.

## PERSONNEL RECORDS

The City maintains a personnel file for each City employee with the title of position held, department, salary, changes in employment status, and other pertinent information. The file also includes performance evaluations, educational records, and letters of recommendation and discipline. The City shall furnish copies of evaluations and reprimands to the employee prior to placement of such documents in their personnel file. Personnel files may only be accessed by the City Clerk, City Manager, Finance Director, and the employee's Department Head. The contents of your personnel file are available in the City Clerk's office for your review with sufficient notice to the City Clerk. You may request one copy of any document in your file at no cost. Subsequent copies can be obtained at the copy fee established in the City Fee Schedule.

If you wish to have information other than title of position held, department, salary, and changes in employment status regarding your work history released to prospective employers, creditors, or others, you must file a written authorization with the City Clerk.

#### CITY PROPERTY

#### TECHNOLOGY POLICY

Employees are expected to use electronic communication devices legally, ethically and in an appropriate manner that best represents the City of Colfax. The City of Colfax's policies against sexual or other harassment apply fully to all electronic communications systems, and any violation of those policies is grounds for discipline including discharge. In addition, employees are prohibited from sending, receiving, displaying, printing, or otherwise disseminating material that is fraudulent, harassing, embarrassing, sexually explicit, profane, obscene, intimidating, defamatory, or otherwise unlawful, inappropriate, offensive, or disruptive to City activities. Employees are also prohibited from downloading such material from the internet or displaying or storing such material in the City's computers or servers. Employees encountering or receiving this kind of material should immediately report the incident to their supervisor, City Clerk, or the City Manager. Employees are expected to remain respectful of the City, its managers and employees, and the public in any electronic communications. Violations of any of these provisions may result in disciplinary action including discharge.

## Use of City Property, Equipment, and Technology

Employees understand that they do not have a reasonable expectation of privacy in their use of City property/equipment or technology. Individuals utilizing property, equipment including vehicles, office space, cubicles, desks, building access cards, computers, e-mail, internet, telephones, cell phones, and voicemail systems expressly consent to monitoring of their activities for business needs. Employees should not use any City property or equipment (including vehicles and technology) for their personal use, except when it is reasonable so as not to interfere with the performance of job duties or does not violate other City policies. Employees are responsible for the condition and care of City equipment. Careless use of City property, equipment, vehicles and technology which results in loss, damage or any other violation of policy or procedure may result in disciplinary action including termination.

#### Telephones and Cell Phones

The City recognizes that employees will occasionally need to place and receive personal phone calls or text messages during the workday. In all cases, personal calls and text messages should be minimal and appropriate so as not to interfere with the performance of duties. The City may review usage of City-issued cell phones for calls and text messages made during working hours, to determine if the employee's personal use is excessive. Excessive personal use of City cell phones may result in

reimbursement of charges to the City and/or disciplinary action.

Employees are not permitted to make personal international telephone calls using City telephones or cell phones, except in emergencies. Employees may place personal international calls if they use their personal calling card, or call collect.

Employees with cell phones must not use their phones while driving on City business without proper hands-free technology. Safety must come before all other concerns. Regardless of the circumstances, if hands-free options are not available employees should proceed to a safe location off the road and safely stop the vehicle before placing or accepting a call. This prohibition includes any use of the cell phone or other wireless communications device, such as answering or placing calls, engaging in conversations, texting, web browsing or using any smart phone application while driving. Writing, sending, or reading text-based communication - including text messaging, instant messaging, e-mail, web browsing and use of smart phone applications - on a wireless device or cell phone while driving is also prohibited under this policy.

Employees who are charged with traffic violations resulting from the use of their phone while driving will be solely responsible for all liabilities that result from such actions.

If your job requires that you keep your cell phone or other wireless communication device turned on while you are driving, you must use a hands-free, voice-operated device at all times.

### Employees Under Age 18

A person under the age of 18 years is prohibited from driving a motor vehicle while using a wireless telephone, even if equipped with a hands-free device, or while using a mobile service device. The prohibition would not apply to such a person using a wireless telephone or a mobile service device for emergency purposes. You must safely pull off the road before conducting City business.

#### Protection of the City's Electronic Information

For purposes of these policies, the following definitions apply: "Computers" are defined as desktop computers, laptops, smart phones, tablets, phablets, and servers.

The City uses various forms of "electronic communication." "Electronic communication" includes e-mail, text messaging, fax machines, and online services.

"Electronic information" is any information created by an employee using computers or any means of electronic communication.

The following general policies apply:

 Computers and all data transmitted through the City servers are City property owned by the City for the purpose of conducting City business. These items must be maintained according to the City's rules and regulations. Computers must be kept clean and employees must exercise care to prevent loss and damage. Prior authorization must be obtained before any City property may be removed from the premises.

- All electronic communications also remain the sole property of the City and are to be used for City business. For example, email communications are considered City records.
- Electronic information created by an employee using any computer or any means
  of electronic communication is also the property of the City and remains the
  property of the City.
- Information stored in City computers and servers is the property of the City and may not be distributed outside the City in any form whatsoever without the expressed permission of the City Clerk or City Manager.
- Violation of any of the provisions of this policy, whether intentional or not, may subject City employees to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

#### Monitoring of City Property

The City reserves the right to inspect all City property to ensure compliance with its rules and regulations without notice to the employee and at any time and not necessarily in the employee's presence. The City computers, all electronic communications, and electronic information are subject to monitoring and no one should expect privacy regarding such use. The City reserves the right to access, review and monitor electronic files, information, messages, text messages, e-mail, internet history, and other digital archives and to access, review and monitor the use of computers, software, and electronic communications to ensure that no misuse or violation of City policy or any law occurs. E-mail may be monitored by the City and there is no expectation of privacy. Assume that e-mail may be accessed, forwarded, read or heard by someone other than the intended recipient, even if marked as "private."

Employee passwords may be used for purposes of security but the use of a password does not affect the City's ownership of the electronic information or ability to monitor the information. The City may override an employee's password for any reason.

Employees are not permitted to access the electronic communications of other employees or third parties unless directed to do so by City management.

#### Computer and Internet Use

The City provides computers, electronic communications, electronic information, and information technology resources to its employees to help them do their job. Generally, these City resources should be used for business related purposes. The City recognizes that occasional personal use of these City resources and property may

occur during work time. The City allows such occasional personal use as long as the usage does not interfere with the employee's work performance, take away from work time, consume supplies, slow other users, slow the servers or computer systems, or violate any City policy, including policies against harassment, discrimination and disclosure of confidential or trade secret information.

This policy is not intended to limit the ability of employees to use City email systems to communicate with other employees regarding the terms and conditions of their employment, including such topics as wages, job performance, workload, supervisors or staffing.

All policies relating to monitoring usage of City property apply. The City reserves the right to adjust this policy on a case by case basis as it deems appropriate.

#### Social Media

The City uses social media in limited circumstances for defined business purposes. Social media is a set of internet tools that aid in the facilitation of interaction between people online. If you have specific questions about which programs the City deems to be social media, consult with the City Manager.

Use of internet based social networks such as Facebook, or Twitter (this is not meant to be an exhaustive list) may be used in furtherance of City goals. Only authorized individuals are allowed to speak/write in the name of the City using the social media tools of the City. The City Manager will authorize you in writing if you can use these City social media tools to perform your job duties. Authorized individuals using the City social media tools shall identify themselves honestly, accurately and completely and comply with all City policies in using this media.

Your authorization is limited to business purposes and personal use of these City social media tools or programs is prohibited and can result in discipline up to and including termination. All policies relating to monitoring usage of City property apply.

Nothing in the City social media policy is designed to interfere with, restrain or prevent employee communications regarding wages, hours or other terms and conditions of employment.

#### **Employee-owned Devices**

The City recognizes that occasional use of the employee's own computers (including hand held devices) and electronic communications may occur during work time. The City allows such occasional personal use as long as the usage does not interfere with the employee's work performance, take away from work time or violate any City policy. All other City policies, including the City's no tolerance for discrimination, harassment or retaliation in the workplace apply. The City reserves the right to adjust this policy on a

case by case basis as it deems appropriate.

The City does not have the right to search employee personal cell phones. Note, however, employee correspondence related to City business is subject to the Public Records Act even if it is created and sent on personal devices and email accounts.

#### HOUSEKEEPING

All employees are expected to keep their work areas clean and organized. Employees using common areas such as lunch rooms, locker rooms, and restrooms are expected to keep them sanitary. Please clean up after meals and dispose of trash properly.

#### **SMOKING**

Smoking is prohibited in the workplace including City buildings, City worksites, City vehicles, and public parks unless in a designated smoke area. The smoking prohibition applies to all smoking devices, including, but not limited to, the use of electronic smoking devices, such as electronic cigarettes, pipes, hookahs, and vaping devices.

#### SOLICITATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF LITERATURE

In order to ensure efficient operation of the City's business and to prevent disruption to employees, solicitation and distribution of literature on City property is limited. Any employee who is in doubt concerning the application of this policy should consult with his or her supervisor.

No employee shall solicit or promote support for any cause or organization during his or her working time or during the working time of the employee or employees at whom such activity is directed.

In general, non-employees will not be permitted to solicit or to distribute written material for any purpose on City property. Representatives of the Union may post organizational notices or informational literature for represented employees on City bulletin boards. Non-profit organizations may post notices on the City Hall public bulletin board with the approval of the City Clerk.

# **EMPLOYEE CONDUCT**

#### CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

Each employee is responsible for safeguarding confidential information obtained during employment. In the course of your work, you may have access to protected or confidential information regarding City business (such as financial data, development plans or strategies, suppliers, business partners or customers). You have a responsibility to prevent revealing or divulging any such information unless it is necessary for you to do so in the performance of your duties or as required by law.

Access to, or disclosure of, confidential information should be on a "need-to-know" basis and must be authorized by your supervisor. Any breach of this policy will not be tolerated and legal action may be taken by the City.

This policy does not prohibit employees from disclosing confidential information to federal, state and local government officials, or to an attorney, when done to report or investigate a suspected violation of the law. Employees may also disclose the information in certain court proceedings if specific procedures to protect the information are followed. Nothing in this policy is intended to conflict with 18 U.S.C. § sec. 1833(b) or create liability for disclosures that are expressly allowed by 18 U.S.C. § sec. 1833(b).

Most City documents are subject to the Public Records Act. Requests for documents must be submitted through the City Clerk to ensure proper logging of and response to such requests for information.

#### CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

In compliance with CA Government Code sections 1090(conflicts of interest), 1126(incompatible activities) and 87100 et seq. (Political Reform Act), all employees must avoid situations involving actual conflict of interest. California Codes are available online.

Personal or romantic involvement with a supplier, City contractor, or subordinate employee of the City, which impairs an employee's ability to exercise good judgment on behalf of the City, can create an actual conflict of interest. Supervisor-subordinate romantic or personal relationships also can lead to supervisory problems, possible claims of sexual harassment, and morale problems.

An employee involved in any of the types of relationships or situations described in this policy should immediately and fully disclose the relevant circumstances to his or her immediate supervisor, or any other appropriate supervisor, for a determination about

whether an actual conflict exists. If an actual conflict is determined, the City may take whatever corrective action appears appropriate according to the circumstances. Failure to disclose facts shall constitute grounds for disciplinary action.

#### DRESS CODES AND OTHER PERSONAL STANDARDS

Employees are expected to wear clothing appropriate for the nature of our business and the type of work performed. Clothing should be neat, clean and tasteful. Avoid clothing that can create a safety hazard. Department managers may issue more specific guidelines.

Because each employee is a representative of the City in the eyes of the public, each employee must report to work properly groomed and wearing appropriate clothing. Employees are expected to dress neatly and in a manner consistent with the nature of the work performed. Employees who report to work inappropriately dressed may be asked to clock out and return in acceptable attire.

Tank or halter tops, and flip-flops are not permitted for any employees. All clothing should be clean and without rips or holes.

All employees required to wear uniforms provided by the City must take care of their uniforms and report any wear or damage to their supervisors. Instructions regarding cleaning and maintenance of uniforms will be provided. Supervisors will inform you of additional requirements regarding acceptable attire. Certain employees may be required to wear safety equipment or clothing. Any deviations from these guidelines must be approved by your supervisor.

Any employee when working on, in or near any public street, is required to wear bright clothing with reflective patches, commonly referred to as personal protective equipment (PPE). PPE will be supplied to each employee who requires it as a function of their job duties. It is the employee's responsibility to determine when PPE is required. Contact your supervisor if your PPE is not available prior to commencing any duty which requires PPE's.

Employees who need a reasonable accommodation because of religious beliefs, observances or practices should contact the City Clerk and discuss the need for accommodation.

#### DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE

The City is concerned about the use of alcohol, marijuana, illegal drugs or controlled substances as it affects the workplace. Use of these substances, whether on or off the job can detract from an employee's work performance, efficiency, safety, and health, and seriously impair City operations. In addition, the use or possession of these substances on the job constitutes a potential danger to the welfare and safety of other employees and exposes the City to the risks of property loss or damage, or injury to other persons.

The following rules and standards of conduct apply to all employees while on City property, at work, or working on City business. The following are strictly prohibited by City policy:

- Being under the influence of or impaired by an illegal or controlled substance, alcohol, or marijuana while on the job, on standby or when acting on the City's behalf.
- Using or possessing illegal or controlled substances, alcohol or marijuana while on the job (including the illegal use of prescription drugs and possessing drug paraphernalia)
- Distributing, selling, or purchasing of an illegal or controlled substance, alcohol or marijuana while on the job.

Violation of these rules and standards of conduct will not be tolerated. The City also may bring the matter to the attention of appropriate law enforcement authorities.

In order to enforce this policy, the City reserves the right to conduct searches of City property, and to implement other measures necessary to deter and detect abuse of this policy, including random drug screening.

An employee's conviction on a charge of illegal sale or possession of any controlled substance while off City property will not be tolerated because such conduct, even though off duty, reflects adversely on the City. In addition, the City must keep people who sell or possess controlled substances off City premises in order to keep the controlled substances themselves off the premises.

The City will encourage and reasonably accommodate employees with alcohol, marijuana or drug dependencies to seek treatment and/or rehabilitation. Employees desiring such assistance should request a treatment or rehabilitation leave. The City is not obligated to continue to employ any person whose performance of essential job duties is impaired because of drug, alcohol or marijuana use. Additionally, employees who are given the opportunity to seek treatment and/or rehabilitation, but fail to successfully overcome their dependency or problem, will not automatically be

46 of 66

reemployed or be given a second opportunity to seek treatment and/or rehabilitation. This policy on treatment and rehabilitation is not intended to affect the City's treatment of employees who violate the regulations described previously. Rather, rehabilitation is an option for an employee who acknowledges a chemical dependency and voluntarily seeks treatment to end that dependency.

Employees are expected to use common sense with the authorized use of prescription medications. Employees must not operate equipment or vehicles while under the influence of medications which may alter the ability to perform correctly and safely.

#### **NEWS MEDIA CONTACTS**

Employees may be approached for interviews or comments by the news media. Only those persons designated by the City Manager may comment to news reporters on City policy or events relevant to the City.

#### **OFF-DUTY CONDUCT**

While the City does not seek to interfere with the off-duty and personal conduct of its employees, certain types of off-duty conduct may reflect negatively on the City image.

Off-duty conduct by an employee that directly conflicts with the City's image or disrupts operations will not be tolerated. Consult with your supervisor for clarification about what constitutes inappropriate behavior.

#### POLITICAL ACTIVITY

Many employees participate in political activities on their own time. City time, facilities, property or equipment (including all computers, networks, and electronic equipment) must not be used for an employee's outside political activities. The City will not reimburse any employee for political contributions, and employees should not attempt to receive or facilitate such reimbursements.

Absent a formal statement by the City announcing any political endorsements, employees must not, through their own actions, speech, contributions, or written communication, mislead others to believe that the City officially endorses or opposes any candidates for political office that the City itself has not publicly announced. City employees are entitled to their own personal position.

The City will not discriminate against employees based on their lawful political activity engaged in outside of work. Employees who are also City residents may contact any/all Councilmembers on any item related to City business.

#### PROHIBITED CONDUCT

Employees are expected to conduct themselves in a manner to further the City's objectives. The following conduct is prohibited and will not be tolerated. This list of prohibited conduct is illustrative only; other types of conduct that threaten security, personal safety, employee welfare and City operations also may be prohibited and will result in disciplinary action up to and including termination.

- Falsifying employment records, employment information, or other City records.
- Inefficient or careless performance of job responsibilities or inability to perform job duties satisfactorily.
- Recording the work time of another employee or allowing another employee to record your work time. Falsifying any time card.
- Theft and deliberate or careless damage or destruction of any City property, or the property of any employee or customer.
- Removing or borrowing City property without prior authorization.
- Unauthorized use or misuse of City equipment, time, materials, or facilities.
- Provoking a fight or fighting during working hours or on City property.
- Participating in horseplay or practical jokes on City time or on City premises.
- Carrying firearms or any other dangerous weapons without a valid Concealed Carry Weapon permit on City premises.
- Engaging in criminal conduct whether or not related to job performance.
- Causing, creating or participating in a disruption of any kind during working hours on City property.
- Insubordination, including but not limited to failure or refusal to obey the orders or instructions of a supervisor or member of management, or the use of abusive or threatening language toward a supervisor or member of management.
- Using abusive, threatening or intimidating language at any time on City premises.
- Violation of City punctuality and attendance policies. Absences protected by state or federal law do not count as violations of this policy. Protected paid sick time under California law does not count as a violation of this policy.
- Failing to obtain permission to leave work for any reason during normal working hours, not including meal periods or breaks.
- Failing to observe working schedules, including rest and lunch periods.
- Sleeping or malingering on the job.
- Working overtime without authorization or refusing to work assigned overtime.
- Violation of dress standards.
- Violating any safety, health, security or City policy, rule, procedure or violation of the City's drug and alcohol policy.
- Committing a fraudulent act or a breach of trust under any circumstances.

48 of 66

- Violating the City's anti-harassment or equal employment opportunity policies.
- Failing to promptly report work-related injury or illness.
- Providing wrong or misleading information or other fraud in securing appointment, promotion or maintaining employment.
- Violation of the City's or a department's confidentiality policies, or disclosure of confidential City information to any unauthorized person or entity.
- Mishandling or gift of public funds.
- Discourteous, non-cooperative or offensive treatment of the public, City elected officials, City employees, or volunteers.
- Failure to cooperate in an inquiry or investigation of an alleged violation of City rules.
- Failure to maintain a current license or certificate as a condition of employment.
- Improper political activity as defined by state law.
- Any conduct that impairs, disrupts, or causes discredit to the City, to the public service, or other employee's employment.

Note to Represented Employees: The list of inappropriate activities which are cause for disciplinary action in the MOU supersedes this list.

#### PUNCTUALITY AND ATTENDANCE

As an employee, you are expected to be punctual and regular in attendance. Any tardiness or absence causes problems for your fellow employees and your supervisor. When you are absent, your assigned work must be performed by others.

Employees are expected to report to work as scheduled, on time, and prepared to start work. Employees also are expected to remain at work for their entire work schedule, except for meal periods or when required to leave on authorized City business. Late arrivals, early departures or other unanticipated and unapproved absences from scheduled hours are disruptive and must be avoided.

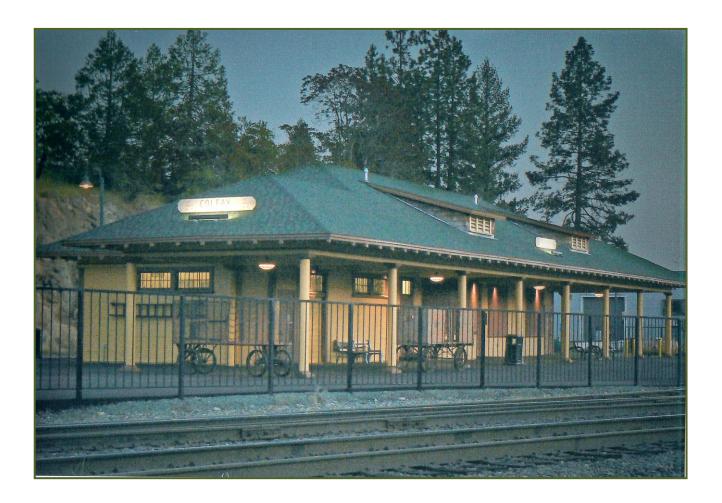
If you are unable to report for work on any particular day, you must provide reasonable advance notice (30 minutes) to your supervisor before the time you are scheduled to begin working for that day. You must inform your supervisor of the expected duration of any absence. If you fail to provide reasonable advance notice before your scheduled time to begin work and do not arrive in time for your assigned shift, you will be considered tardy for that day. If the circumstances for your tardiness or absence were unforeseen, inform your supervisor as soon as practicable of the reason for the tardiness or absenteeism.

Excessive absenteeism or tardiness, providing false information or abuse of leave laws will not be tolerated.

Absences protected by local, state and federal law do not count as a violation of the punctuality and attendance policy and will not be counted toward discipline.

#### RIGHT TO ORGANIZE

Employees of the City shall have the right to form, join and participate in the activities of employee organizations of their own choosing for the purpose of representation on all matters of employer – employee relations. Employees of the City shall also have the right to refuse to join or participate in their employment relations with the City. No employee shall be interfered with, intimidated, restrained, coerced or discriminated against by the City or by any employee organization because of his exercise of these rights.



#### SAFETY AND HEALTH

#### EMPLOYEES WHO ARE REQUIRED TO DRIVE

Employees whose job duties require them to drive a City vehicle or their own vehicles for City business will be required to show proof of current valid driving licenses and proof of insurability under the City's policy or current effective insurance coverage before the first day of employment.

The City participates in a system that regularly checks state Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) records of all employees who are required to drive as part of their job.

If an employee is required to drive as part of his or her job, the City retains the right to transfer to an alternative position, suspend, or terminate an employee whose license is suspended or revoked, or who fails to maintain personal automobile insurance coverage or who is uninsurable under the City's policy.

Employees who drive their own vehicles on City business will be reimbursed at the rate of Federal Rate per mile.

Driver's License Renewal for represented employees: The City agrees that employees who are required as a condition of continued employment to maintain a valid California driver's license shall be granted up to three (3) hours paid time off for the purpose of completing the required Department of Motor Vehicle written exams.

#### **ERGONOMICS**

The City is subject to Cal/OSHA ergonomics standards for minimizing workplace repetitive motion injuries. The City will make necessary adjustments to reduce exposure to ergonomic hazards through modifications to equipment and processes and employee training. The City encourages safe and proper work procedures and requires all employees to follow safety instructions and guidelines.

The City believes that reduction of ergonomic risk is instrumental in maintaining an environment of personal safety and well-being, and is essential to our business. We intend to provide appropriate resources to create a risk-free environment. If you have any questions about ergonomics, please contact the Technical Services Manager.

#### **HEALTH AND SAFETY**

All employees are responsible for their own safety, as well as that of others in the workplace. To help us maintain a safe workplace, everyone must be safety-conscious at all times. Report all work-related injuries or illnesses immediately to your supervisor or to the City Clerk. In compliance with California law, and to promote the concept of a safe workplace, the City maintains an Injury and Illness Prevention Program. The Injury and Illness Prevention Program is available for review by employees and/or employee representatives in the City Clerk's office.

In compliance with California Proposition 65, the City will inform employees of any known exposure to a chemical known to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

#### **HEAT ILLNESS**

The City is concerned with employee health and safety. Employees who work outside may be exposed to extreme temperatures or adverse working conditions, particularly in the summer months. All supervisors are trained in the recognition and prevention of heat illness. Employees who work outside are encouraged to frequently drink water. Employees who work outside are also allowed and encouraged to take a cool-down rest in the shade of at least five minutes (in addition to the time needed to access the shade) when needed to protect themselves from overheating. These preventative cool-down rests are paid time.

Please refer to the City's Injury Illness and Prevention Program or talk to your supervisor for details on how to ensure you are protected from heat illness dangers.

#### WORKPLACE VIOLENCE

The City has zero tolerance for acts of violence and threats of violence. Without exception, acts and threats of violence are not permitted. All such acts and threats, even those made in apparent jest, will be taken seriously, and will lead to discipline up to and including termination.

Possession of non-work related weapons without a valid Concealed Carry Weapons permit on City premises and at City-sponsored events shall constitute a threat of violence.

It is every employee's responsibility to assist in establishing and maintaining a violencefree work environment. Therefore, each employee is expected and encouraged to report any incident which may be threatening to you or your co-workers or any event which you reasonably believe is threatening or violent. You may report an incident to any supervisor or manager.

A threat includes, but is not limited to, any indication of intent to harm a person or damage City property. Threats may be direct or indirect, and they may be communicated verbally or nonverbally. The following are examples of threats and acts that shall be considered violent - this list is in no way all-inclusive:

Example	Type of Threat
Saying, "Do you want to see your next birthday?"	Indirect
Writing, "Employees who kill their supervisors have the right idea."	Indirect
Saying, "I'm going to punch your lights out."	Direct
Making a hitting motion or obscene gesture	Nonverbal
Displaying weapons	Extreme
Stalking or otherwise forcing undue attention on someone, whether romantic or hostile	Extreme
Taking actions likely to cause bodily harm or property damage	Acts of violence

# LEAVES OF ABSENCE

### SICK LEAVE

California law provides for mandatory paid sick leave under the Healthy Workplaces, Healthy Families Act (the Act). This paid sick leave policy is intended to comply with the requirements of the Act. Please refer to the Benefits Matrix on page 14 to determine your benefit.

Employees cannot be discriminated or retaliated against for requesting or using accrued paid sick time.

If you have any questions about paid sick leave, please contact the Finance Director.

### SICK PAY AMOUNT

Eligible employees will receive sick leave as follows:

Regular full time employees accrue sick leave at a rate of 3.69 hours/pay period.

Regular part time employees with over 20 hours/week accrue sick leave at a prorated rate based on hours worked/pay period.

Regular part time employees with under 20 hours/week or temporary employees are provided with no less than 24 hours of paid sick leave at the beginning of each 12-month period which may be utilized ninety days after date of employment.

Exempt employees are presumed to work 40 hours per workweek for purposes of sick time accrual. If their normal workweek is less than 40 hours, accrual will be based on their normal workweek.

The City does not pay employees for unused paid sick leave. Employees who are rehired with one year of separation from employment may be eligible for reinstatement of previously accrued and unused paid sick time.

### QUALIFYING REASONS FOR PAID SICK LEAVE

Paid sick time can be used for the following reasons:

- Diagnosis, care or treatment of an existing health condition for an employee or covered family member, as defined below.
- Preventive care for an employee or an employee's covered family member.
- For certain, specified purposes when the employee is a victim of domestic violence, sexual assault or stalking.

### **COVERED FAMILY MEMBERS**

- A child defined as a biological, foster or adopted child; a stepchild; or a legal ward, regardless of the age or dependency status of the child. A child also may be someone for whom you have accepted the duties and responsibilities of raising, even if he or she is not your legal child.
- A parent defined as a biological, foster or adoptive parent; a stepparent; or a legal guardian of an employee or the employee's spouse or registered domestic partner. A parent may also be someone who accepted the duties and responsibilities of raising you when you were a minor child, even if he or she is not your legal parent.
- A spouse.
- A registered domestic partner.
- A grandparent.
- A grandchild.
- A sibling.

### USE OF PAID SICK LEAVE

If the need for paid sick leave is foreseeable, employees shall provide advance oral or written notification to the Supervisor. If the need for paid sick leave is not foreseeable, employees shall provide notice to the Supervisor as soon as practicable.

An employee's use of paid sick time may run concurrently with other leaves under local, state or federal law.

Paid sick leave can be used in 1 hour increments. If an employee uses sick leave for 3 consecutive days he/she may be required to provide a note from the Doctor before returning to work.

## FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE

Family and Medical Leave is governed by the federal Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA) and the California Family Rights Act (CFRA). Although the City of Colfax is exempt from offering FMLA due to our small size, the City is offering this standard program to employees. State and federal family and medical leave laws provide up to 12 workweeks of unpaid family/medical leave within a 12-month period, under the following conditions:

- The employee has been employed with the City for a total of at least 12 months prior to the commencement of leave. The 12 months of employment must have accumulated within the previous seven years (certain exceptions apply);
- The employee has worked at least 1,250 hours during the previous 12-month period before the need for leave;

Leave may be taken for one or more of the following reasons:

- The birth of the employee's child, or placement of a child with the employee for adoption or foster care (FMLA/CFRA);
- For incapacity due to pregnancy, prenatal medical care or child birth (FMLA only);
- For a serious health condition that makes the employee unable to perform his or her job (FMLA/CFRA);
- To care for the employee's spouse, child, or parent who has a serious health condition (FMLA/CFRA);
- To care for the employee's registered domestic partner (CFRA only).

For additional information about eligibility for family/medical leave, contact the City Clerk.

### MILITARY FAMILY LEAVE ENTITLEMENTS

- Eligible employees whose spouse, son, daughter or parent is on covered active
  duty or call to covered active duty status may use their 12-week leave entitlement
  to address certain qualifying exigencies. Qualifying exigencies may include
  attending certain military events, arranging for alternative childcare, addressing
  certain financial and legal arrangements, attending certain counseling sessions,
  and attending post-deployment reintegration briefings.
- Eligible employees may also take a special leave entitlement of up to 26 weeks
  of leave to care for a covered servicemember during a single 12-month period.
  (FMLA/CFRA for 12 weeks if the care provider is eligible for both, followed by 14
  weeks of (FMLA only), or 26 weeks of FMLA only if leave is not CFRA covered
  leave). A covered servicemember is either:
  - A current member of the Armed forces, including a member of the National Guard or Reserves, who is undergoing medical treatment, recuperation or therapy, is otherwise in outpatient status, or is otherwise on the temporary disability retired list, for a serious injury or illness\*; or
  - A veteran who was discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable at any time during the five-year period prior to the first date the eligible employee takes FMLA leave to care for the covered veteran, and who is undergoing medical treatment, recuperation, or therapy for a serious injury or illness.\*\*

\*The FMLA definitions of "serious injury or illness" for current servicemembers and veterans are distinct from the FMLA definition of "serious health condition."

### CALCULATING THE 12-MONTH PERIOD

For purposes of calculating the 12-month period during which 12 weeks of FMLA or qualifying exigency leaves may be taken, the City uses a "rolling" 12-month period measured backward from the date an employee uses any FMLA leave. Under the "rolling" 12-month period, each time an employee takes FMLA leave, the remaining leave entitlement would be the balance of the 12 weeks which has not been used during the immediately preceding 12 months.

Under most circumstances, leave under federal and state law will run at the same time and the eligible employee will be entitled to a total of 12 weeks of family and medical leave in the designated 12-month period. For leave to care for a covered servicemember, the 12-month period begins on the first day of the leave, regardless of how the 12-month period is calculated for other leaves. Leave to care for a covered servicemember is for a maximum of 26 workweeks during a 12-month period.

### PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH OR RELATED CONDITIONS

Leave because of the employee's disability for pregnancy, childbirth or related medical condition is not counted as time used under California law (CFRA). Family time off because of pregnancy disability, childbirth or related medical condition does count as family and medical leave under federal law (FMLA). Employees who take time off for pregnancy disability and who are eligible for family and medical leave will also be placed on family and medical leave that runs at the same time as their pregnancy disability leave. Once the pregnant employee is no longer disabled, or once the employee has exhausted PDL and has given birth she may apply for leave under the CFRA for purposes of baby bonding.

Any leave taken for the birth, adoption, or foster care placement of a child does not have to be taken in one continuous period of time. CFRA leave taken for the birth or placement of a child will be granted in minimum amounts of two weeks. The City will grant a request for a California Family Rights Act leave (for birth/placement of a child) of less than two weeks' duration on any two occasions. The City may also grant additional requests for leave lasting less than two weeks at its discretion. Any leave taken must be concluded within one year of the birth or placement of the child with the employee.

### LEAVE PROCEDURES

The following procedures shall apply when an employee requests family medical leave:

- Please contact the City Clerk as soon as you realize the need for family/medical leave. If the leave is based on the expected birth, placement for adoption or foster care, or planned medical treatment for a serious health condition of the employee or a family member, the employee must notify the City at least 30 days before leave is to begin. The employee must consult with his or her supervisor regarding scheduling of any planned medical treatment or supervision in order to minimize disruption to the operations of the City. Any such scheduling is subject to the approval of the health care provider of the employee or the health care provider of the employee's child, parent, or spouse.
- If the employee cannot provide 30 days' notice, the City must be informed as soon as is practical.
- If the FMLA/CRFA request is made because of the employee's own serious health condition, the City may require, at its expense, a second opinion from a health care provider that the City chooses. The health care provider designated to give a second opinion will not be one who is employed on a regular basis by the City.

 If the second opinion differs from the first opinion, the City may require, at its expense, the employee to obtain the opinion of a third health care provider designated or approved jointly by the employer and the employee. The opinion of the third health care provider shall be considered final and binding on the City and the employee.

### **CERTIFICATION**

The City requires the employee to provide certification. You will have 15 calendar days from the City's request for certification to provide it to the City, unless it is not practicable to do so. The City may require recertification from the health care provider if the employee requests additional leave upon expiration of the time period in the original certification. (For example, if an employee needs two weeks of FMLA, but following the two weeks needs intermittent leave, a new medical certification will be requested and required.) If the employee does not provide medical certification in a timely manner to substantiate the need for family and medical leave, the City may delay approval of the leave, or continuation thereof, until certification is received. If certification is never received, the leave may not be considered family and medical leave.

If the leave is needed to care for a sick child, spouse, or parent, the employee must provide a certification from the health care provider stating:

- Date of commencement of the serious health condition.
- Probable duration of the condition.
- Estimated amount of time for care by the health care provider.
- Confirmation the serious health condition warrants the employee's participation.

When both parents are employed by the City, and request for simultaneous leave for the birth or placement for adoption or foster care of a child, the City will not grant more than a total of 12 workweeks family/medical leave for this reason.

If an employee cites his/her own serious health condition as a reason for leave, the employee must provide a certification from the health care provider stating:

- Date of commencement of the serious health condition.
- Probable duration of the condition.
- Inability of the employee to work at all or to perform any one or more of the essential functions of his/her position because of the serious health condition.

If an employee is absent because of his/her own serious health condition, the City will also require a medical release to return to work form or certification from the employee's health care provider that the employee is able to resume work. Failure to provide a release to return to work certificate from the employee's health care provider will result in denial of reinstatement for the employee until the certificate is obtained.

### LEAVE RELATED TO MILITARY SERVICE

A leave taken due to a qualifying exigency related to military service must be supported by a certification of its necessity. A leave taken due to the need to care for a servicemember shall be supported by a certification by the servicemember's health care provider or other certification allowed by law. Special certification requirements apply to leaves related to military service.

#### **HEALTH AND BENEFIT PLANS**

An employee taking family medical leave will be allowed to continue participating in any health and welfare benefit plans in which he/she was enrolled before the first day of the leave (for a maximum of 12 workweeks, or 26 workweeks if the leave is to care for a covered servicemember) at the level and under the conditions of coverage as if the employee had continued in employment for the duration of such leave. The City will continue to make the same premium contribution as if the employee had continued working. The continued participation in health benefits begins on the date leave first begins. In some instances, the City may recover from an employee premiums paid to maintain health coverage if the employee fails to return to work following family/medical leave.

Employees on pregnancy disability leave will be allowed to continue to participate in group health coverage for up to a maximum of four months of pregnancy disability leave (if such insurance was provided before the leave was taken) on the same terms as if you had continued to work. The right to continued group health coverage during pregnancy disability leave is a separate and distinct entitlement from the CFRA entitlement.

Payment is due when it would be made by payroll deduction.

### SUBSTITUTION OF PAID LEAVE

Generally, FMLA/CFRA leave is unpaid. The City may require, or employees may choose, to use accrued paid leave while taking FMLA leave. In order to use paid leave for FMLA leave, employees must comply with the City's normal paid leave policies. For more information on those specific circumstances requiring or allowing the substitution of paid leave contact City Clerk.

### REINSTATEMENT

Under most circumstances, upon return from family/medical leave, an employee will be reinstated to his or her original job or to an equivalent job with equivalent pay, benefits, and other employment terms and conditions. An employee has no greater right to reinstatement than if he or she had been continuously employed rather than on leave. For example, if an employee on family/medical leave would have been laid off had he or she not gone on leave, or if the employee's job is eliminated during the leave and no equivalent or comparable job is available, then the employee would not be entitled to reinstatement. In addition, an employee's use of family/medical leave will not result in the loss of any employment benefit that the employee earned before using family/medical leave.

Reinstatement after family/medical leave may be denied to certain salaried key employees under the following conditions:

- An employee requesting reinstatement was among the highest-paid 10 percent of salaried employees employed within 75 miles of the worksite at which the employee worked at the time of the leave request.
- The refusal to reinstate is necessary because reinstatement would cause substantial and grievous economic injury to the City's operations.
- The employee is notified of the City's intent to refuse reinstatement at the time the City determines the refusal is necessary.
- If leave has already begun, the City gives the employee a reasonable opportunity to return to work following the notice described previously.

### TIME ACCRUAL

Please contact the City Clerk with any questions regarding accrual of other City provided paid leave benefits (such as vacation, PTO or sick leave) during unpaid FMLA/CFRA leave.

### **CARRYOVER**

Leave granted under any of the reasons provided by state and federal law will be counted as family/medical leave and will be considered as part of the 12-workweek entitlement (26-workweek entitlement if leave is to care for a servicemember) in any 12-month period. No carryover of unused leave from one 12-month period to the next 12-month period is permitted.

### INTERMITTENT LEAVE

Employees may take Family and Medical Leave Act/California Family Rights Act leave intermittently (in blocks of time, or by reducing their normal weekly or daily work schedule) if the leave is for the serious health condition of the employee or a qualifying family member and the reduced leave schedule is medically necessary as determined by the health care provider of the person with the serious health condition. The smallest increment of time that can be used for such leave is 1 hour. See also the discussion of Pregnancy, Childbirth or Related Medical Conditions above.

# PREGNANCY DISABILITY LEAVE (PDL)

If you are pregnant, have a related medical condition, or are recovering from childbirth, please review this policy. Any employee planning to take pregnancy disability leave should advise the City Clerk as early as possible. The individual should make an appointment with the City Clerk to discuss the following conditions:

- Duration of pregnancy disability leave will be determined by the advice of the employee's physician, but employees disabled by pregnancy may take up to four months of leave per pregnancy (the working days you normally would work in one-third of a year or 17 1/3 weeks). Part-time employees are entitled to leave on a pro rata basis. The four months of leave includes any period of time for actual disability caused by the employee's pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical condition. This includes leave for severe morning sickness and for prenatal care, doctor-ordered bed rest, as well as other reasons. Your healthcare provider determines how much time you need for your disability.
- The City will also reasonably accommodate medical needs related to pregnancy, childbirth, or related conditions or temporarily transfer you to a less strenuous or hazardous position (where one is available) or duties if medically needed because of your pregnancy.
- Employees who need to take pregnancy disability must inform the City when a leave is expected to begin and how long it will likely last. If the need for a leave, reasonable accommodation, or transfer is foreseeable (such as the expected birth of a child or a planned medical treatment for yourself), employees must provide at least 30 days advance notice before the pregnancy disability leave or transfer is to begin. Employees must consult with the supervisor regarding the scheduling of any planned medical treatment or supervision in order to minimize disruption to the operations of the City. Any such scheduling is subject to the approval of the employee's health care provider.

- For emergencies or unforeseeable events, notify the City, at least verbally, as soon as practical after you learn of the need for the leave.
- Failure to comply with these notice requirements may result in delay of leave, reasonable accommodation, or transfer.
- Pregnancy leave usually begins when ordered by the employee's physician. The
  employee must provide the City with a written certification from a health care
  provider for need of PDL, reasonable accommodation or transfer. The
  certification must be returned no later than 15 calendar days after it is requested
  by the City. Failure to do so may, in some circumstances, delay PDL leave,
  reasonable accommodation or transfer. Please see the City Clerk for a medical
  certification form to give to your health provider.
- Return from leave requires a release from employee's physician.
- An employee will be required to use accrued sick time (if otherwise eligible to take the time) during a pregnancy disability leave. An employee will be allowed to use accrued vacation or personal time (if otherwise eligible to take the time) during a pregnancy disability leave.
- Leave does not need to be taken in one continuous period of time and may be taken intermittently, as needed. Leave may be taken in increments of 1 hour.

Upon submission of a medical certification that an employee is able to return to work from a pregnancy disability leave, an employee will be reinstated to her same position held at the time the leave began or, in certain instances, to a comparable position, if available. There are limited exceptions to this policy. An employee returning from a pregnancy disability leave has no greater right to reinstatement than if the employee had been continuously employed.

Employees on pregnancy disability leave will be allowed to continue to participate in group health insurance coverage for up to a maximum of four months of disability leave (if such insurance was provided before the leave was taken) at the level and under the conditions that coverage would have been provided if the employee had continued in employment continuously for the duration of the leave. In some instances, an employer can recover from an employee premiums paid to maintain health coverage if the employee fails to return following pregnancy disability leave. PDL may impact other benefits or a seniority date. Please contact the City Clerk for more information.

# JURY DUTY AND WITNESS LEAVE

The City encourages employees to serve on jury duty when called. Non-exempt employees who have completed their introductory periods will receive full pay while serving up to 20 days of jury duty. Exempt employees will receive full salary unless they are absent for a full week and perform no work. You should notify your supervisor of the need for time off for jury duty as soon as a notice or summons from the court is received. You may be requested to provide written verification from the court clerk of performance of jury service. If work time remains after any day of jury selection or jury duty, you will be expected to return to work for the remainder of your work schedule.

### MILITARY LEAVE

Employees who wish to serve in the military and take military leave should contact their Supervisor for information about their rights before and after such leave. You are entitled to reinstatement upon completion of military service, provided you return or apply for reinstatement within the time allowed by law. Authorized leaves of absence for National Guard/Reservist annual training shall be granted in accordance with the provisions of State law. An employee entitled to military leave shall give the City Manager an opportunity within the limits of military regulations to determine when such leave shall be taken. Extensions of unpaid leave beyond State law are subject to the discretion of the City Manager.

### BEREAVEMENT LEAVE

In the event of a death of any "immediate family member" of an employee, the employee will be entitled to a period of three (3) consecutive work days of leave with pay. This leave can only be taken within seven (7) days after the death of the family member or within seven (7) days of the date of the funeral or memorial "Immediate family member" shall include Employee's spouse, registered domestic partner, child, parent, sibling, grandparent, grandchild, and those relationships by law as in-law, half, step, adopted, and foster members. Employees must notify their Department Head as soon as possible after the death of an immediate family member as to which dates the employee will be on Bereavement Leave.

## SCHOOL APPEARANCES INVOLVING SUSPENSION

If an employee who is the parent or guardian of a child facing suspension from school is summoned to the school to discuss the matter, the employee should alert his or her supervisor as soon as possible before leaving work. In agreement with California Labor Code Section 230.7, no discriminatory action will be taken against an employee who takes time off for this purpose.

### TIME OFF FOR VOTING

If an employee does not have sufficient time outside of working hours to vote in an official state-sanctioned election, the employee may take off enough working time to vote. Such time off shall be taken at the beginning or the end of the regular working shift, whichever allows for more free time, and the time taken off shall be combined with the voting time available outside of working hours to a maximum of two hours combined. Under these circumstances, an employee will be allowed a maximum of two hours' time off during an election day without loss of pay. When possible, an employee requesting time off to vote shall give the supervisor at least two days' notice.

### VICTIMS OF CRIME LEAVE

An employee who is a victim or who is the family member of a victim of certain serious crimes may take time off from work to attend judicial proceedings related to the crime or to attend proceedings involving rights of the victim.

A family member of a crime victim may be eligible to take this leave if he/she is the crime victim's spouse, parent, child or sibling. Other family members may also be covered depending on the purpose of the leave.

The absence from work must be in order to attend judicial proceedings or proceedings involving rights of the victim. You must provide reasonable advance notice of your need for leave, and documentation related to the proceeding may be required. If advance notice is not possible, you must provide appropriate documentation within a reasonable time after the absence. Any absence from work to attend judicial proceedings or proceedings involving victim rights will be unpaid, unless you choose to take paid time off.

For more information regarding this leave (including whether you are covered, when and what type of documentation is required, and which type of paid time off can be used), please contact the City Clerk.

# DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, SEXUAL ASSAULT OR STALKING LEAVE AND ACCOMMODATION

Employees who are victims of domestic violence, sexual assault and stalking are eligible for unpaid leave. Although the leave is generally unpaid, employees can use their paid sick time under California's Healthy Workplaces, Healthy Families Act for the purposes described below.

You may request leave if you are involved in a judicial action, such as obtaining restraining orders, or appearing in court to obtain relief to ensure your health, safety or welfare, or that of your child. Please provide reasonable advance notice of the need for leave unless advance notice is not feasible. Contact your supervisor.

Employees who are victims of domestic violence, sexual assault or stalking and need a reasonable accommodation for their safety at work should contact the City Manager or the City Clerk and discuss the need for an accommodation. If you are requesting such a reasonable accommodation, you will need to submit a written statement signed by you, or by an individual acting on your behalf, certifying that the accommodation is for the purpose of your safety at work.

For reasonable accommodation requests, the City will also require certification demonstrating that you are the victim of domestic violence, sexual assault or stalking. Any of the forms of certification described above for leave purposes will suffice. The City may request recertification every six months from the date of the previous certification. Notify the City if an approved accommodation is no longer needed.

The City will engage in an interactive process with the employee to identify possible accommodations, if any, that are effective and will make reasonable accommodations unless an undue hardship will result.

The City will, to the extent allowed by law, maintain the confidentiality of an employee requesting leave or accommodation under these provisions.

### VOLUNTEER CIVIL SERVICE PERSONNEL

No employee shall be disciplined for taking time off to perform emergency duty as a volunteer firefighter, peace officer, or emergency rescue personnel. Employees who perform emergency duty as a volunteer firefighter, reserve peace officer, or emergency rescue personnel may also take up to a total of 14 days unpaid leave time per calendar year to engage in required fire, law enforcement or emergency rescue training. Please alert your supervisor that you may have to take time off for emergency duty or emergency duty training. When taking time off for emergency duty, please alert your supervisor before doing so when possible.

# **CONFIRMATION OF HARASSMENT POLICY**

I have received my copy of the City's Harassment, Discrimination and Retaliation Prevention policy. I understand and agree that it is my responsibility to read and familiarize myself with this policy.

I understand that the City is committed to providing a work environment that is free from harassment, discrimination and retaliation. My signature certifies that I understand that I must conform to and abide by the rules and requirements described in this policy.

Employee's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Employee's Printed Name  Date
CONFIRMATION OF RECEIPT
I have received my copy of the City of Colfax Employee Handbook. I understand and agree that it is my responsibility to read and familiarize myself with the policies and procedures contained in the handbook. I will follow the rules and policies of the City of Colfax to the best of my ability.
Employee's Signature
Employee's Printed Name

# FOR THE JUNE 28, 2017 COUNCIL MEETING

FROM: John Schempf, City Manager

PREPARED BY: Laurie Van Groningen, Finance Diretor

**DATE:** June 21, 2017

**SUBJECT:** Revised Budget Fiscal Year 2017-2018

N/A FUNDED	UN-FUNDED	AMOUNT:	FROM FUND:
DECOMMENDED ACTION	A	NE 2047 A	- d' 1b - 2047 2040 O 1' B - d 1

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:** Approve Resolution 25-2017 – Amending the 2017-2018 Operating Budget.

### **SUMMARY:**

Staff presented a revised budget proposal for Council review at a Special Meeting – Budget Workshop on Wednesday, June 21, 2017. Proposed updates and revisions to the Adopted Budget were highlighted in a Budget Memo.

After review and discussion, Council requested Staff to make minor changes to employee allocations for the City Manager and Community Services Director. Staff has implemented these changes and they are included in the attached budget documentation.

### **CONCLUSION**:

Staff recommends that City Council adopt the Fiscal Year 2017-2018 Budget Amendment as attached.

### ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. Resolution 25-2017
- 2. Budget Memo Revised Budget for Fiscal Year 2017-2018 (Budget Workshop June 21, 2017)
- 3. Adopted (Revised) Budget for Fiscal Year 2017-2018

# City of Colfax City Council

Resolution № 25-2017

## **AMENDING THE 2017-2018 OPERATING BUDGET**

**WHEREAS,** the City Council of the City of Colfax 2017-2018 Operating Budget was adopted on June 8, 2016 as part of a two year budget; and

**WHEREAS,** the City Council of the City of Colfax held a special meeting/budget workshop on June 21, 2017 and reviewed the budget for known differences as noted in the attached Budget Memo; and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED AND DECLARED** by the City Council of the City of Colfax that the 2017-2018 Annual Operating Budget be amended as reflected in the attached summary document: *All Funds – Projected Revenues, Expenditures, Transfers and Fund Balance.* 

**THE FOREGOING RESOLUTION** was duly and regularly adopted at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Colfax held on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2017 by the following vote of the Council:

AYES: NOES:	
ABSENT:	
ABSTAIN:	
	Stephen Harvey, Mayor
TTEST:	
Lorraine Cassidy, City Clerk	

#### CITY OF COLFAX

### Revised Budget for Fiscal Year 2017-2018

### **Budget Memo**

City staff has completed a review of the Fiscal Year 2017-2018 adopted budget and is proposing revisions for City programs and projects. This budget proposal represents staff's recommendation of a spending plan consistent with projected funding availability, efficient and effective service delivery to the community, existing contractual agreements and legal requirements.

The proposed changes to the adopted budget can be summarized as follows:

- 1. Updated beginning fund balances based on audited actuals for FY2015-2016 (these balances were estimated when initial budget was proposed) and new estimates for FY2016-2017 based on current data and activities.
- 2. Updated revenue and expense forecasts based on current trends and contract values.
- 3. Incorporated staffing and health benefit changes that were approved during the current fiscal year. Health benefit costs increased due to increased benefits for non-represented personnel. Staffing costs are increased due to additional office staff (offset by decrease in consultant costs) and a second Operator II position at the Waste Water Treatment plan. All other personnel were included in the original budget that was adopted.
  - a. Staff projections included a COLA increase of 4% for employees. This increase is mandated by the Memorandum of Understanding for represented employees and proposed for non-represented employees.
  - b. Merit increases (up to 5%) are projected at 2.5% based on assumption that increase dates are spread over the year due to individual hire dates. Merit increases are not guaranteed, and are based on employee evaluation and fund availability.
- 4. Reviewed capital project list and updated for terminated projects, project carry-over and new proposed projects to be completed.

#### Analysis

The proposed budget for Fiscal Years 2017-2018 is balanced in that all recommended expenditures and capital projects are covered with anticipated revenues and/or carryover monies (unrestricted fund balance). The overall financial health of the City has improved over recent years. The City has been able to establish and maintain Fund reserves to weather business cycle uncertainties and natural disasters in addition to beginning building capital reserves for replacement of City infrastructure and capital improvements. It is critical to look beyond the budget period to insure the financial structure is adequate for the long term. Therefore, as part of the proposed budget, the City will continue to closely monitor spending plans, evaluate cost savings ideas, and maximize revenue opportunities. Staff has begun to develop long term projections for analysis.

### General Funds

The scrutiny of General Funds has been exhaustive over the past several years. These ongoing efforts have resulted in:

- 1. Elimination of negative fund balances (FY2013-2014)
- 2. Achievement of a Council mandated General Operating Reserve of 25% of annual budget (FY2014-2015),
- 3. Establishment of Pension Liability Reserve FY2015-2016,
- 4. Establishment of capital project reserve \$50K per year FY2016-2017.

General Fund revenues are difficult to estimate. The proposed projections reflect an increase of 3% over the current fiscal year – this is the same growth rate that we are anticipating for the current fiscal year. The projected forecast for General Funds includes \$300K in transfers to General Fund capital reserve funds, capital projects (refer to capital project listing), and the City's annual contribution to Streets & Roads operating expenses.

Recognizing that building and maintaining reserves demonstrates fiscal prudence, City staff intends to continually review expense reduction opportunities.

### Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds include:

- 1. Mitigation Fees There is no revenue activity projected in this budget proposal for FY2017-2018. Projected expenditures are current and proposed projects and are outlined on individual fund worksheets and the capital project worksheet.
- 2. Support for Law Enforcement The proposed budget includes an estimate of \$100,000 per year from the COPS grant. The balance of costs for the Sheriff contract is budgeted in the General Fund.
- 3. CDBG (Community Development Block Grants) funds are Program Income funding from previous CDBG programs and are restricted to State approved projects with very restrictive guidelines. The City currently has one business loan outstanding which generates revenue and expenditures are for administration of funds. No other activities are currently projected with these funds.
- 4. Transportation/Streets & Roads The City receives funding for transportation funds (processed through Placer County Transportation Planning Agency (PCTPA). Funds received via the Transportation Development Act Tax (TDA) are first allocated to Transit costs and then available for Street and Road operations and maintenance.
- 5. Gas Tax funds These funds are used to maintain the City's street lights with residual funding being allocated to Streets and Roads operating expenses. Revenues are projected to remain consistent with current fiscal year in the proposed budget.
- 6. Fire Capital Funds These funds have been designated for the purchase of the new Rescue vehicle for the Fire Department. The down payment has been made in the current year and

the final financing arrangements are currently under review. Projected revenues are difficult to estimate, but reflect income from use of City equipment and personnel outside our jurisdiction.

The largest change in the proposed special revenue funds was the removal of the estimated Sales Tax - Roads revenue for the Sales tax proposition that did not receive voter approval in the recent election.

### Capital Projects

The proposed capital project list includes reserve allocations, debt payment obligations, current approved projects, budgeted projected carried forward from current fiscal year, projects previously approved in the budget process, and new projects covering current needs. Project funding is detailed by Funding Source.

### Sewer Enterprise Fund

The Sewer funds have also been carefully scrutinized over the past few years, and the following results have been achieved:

- Eliminated negative fund balances
- Established Council mandated operating reserve 17% of Total Operations
- Established Reserve accounts required by State Water Board Loan agreement and USDA Grant fund
  - Loan payment reserve One year loan payment
  - Short term Asset reserve \$37.5K per year

The City has hired certified personnel for Sewer plant operations, in addition to utilizing our Operators in Training program to develop Sewer Operators. We are currently staffed with three full-time personnel plus support from Public Works and Administration staff. This staffing plan has eliminated the need to use high cost outside contractors for on-call and emergency services, in addition to allowing staggered shift to improve plant coverage and reduce on call and overtime pay.

The current expense and capital outlay projections for the Sewer Enterprise Fund are covered by projected revenues and unrestricted fund balance.

Projected revenues include a rate inflation of 3.5% (base rates only) per year that went into effect in 2008. It should be noted that the Fund 567 I&I Revenue is scheduled to end in May 2018 which is approximately \$85K per year.

Staff has been developing formal maintenance and repair schedules and projections, in addition to developing a Construction Improvement Plan (CIP) in coordination with the City Engineers. Some of these projections have been included in the projected forecast for the upcoming year. A formal rate study is in the process of being initiated and anticipated completion is August 2017.

#### **CITY OF COLFAX**

### All Funds - Projected Revenues, Expenditures, Transfers and Fund Balance For Fiscal Year 2016-2017 and Fiscal Year 2017-2018

				016-2017 - Proje		11 Year 2017-20	Fiscal Year 2017-2018 - Revised Budget				
Fund Description	Fund #	Projected Fund Balance 07/01/2016 Updated post audit		Projected Expenses	Transfers In	Projected Fund Balance 06/30/2017	Projected Fun Balance 07/01/2017		Projected Expenses	Transfers In	Projected Fund Balance 06/30/2018
General Fund - Unrestricted	100/120/570	\$ 610,679	\$ 1,767,150	\$ 1,650,341	\$ (225,561)	\$ 501,927	\$ 501,92	7 \$ 1,813,500	\$ 1,720,375	\$ (300,727)	\$ 294,326
General Fund - Restricted			¥ 1,1 21,122	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(,,	1		1		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Operating Reserve - 25%	100	350,000	_	-	100,000	450,000	450,00		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	450,000
Pension Liability Reserve	100	45,000			- 100,000	45,000	45,00		-	· .	45,000
Capital Project Reserve	100				50,000	50,000	50,000		<del>                                     </del>	50,000	100,000
2% AB939 Landfill Diversion	571	30,517	-			30,517	30,51			(30,517)	0
Landfill - Postclosure Maintenance	572	783,026	80,000	70,137	-	792,889	792,88		96,401	-	776,488
Total General Fund - Restricted		\$ 1,208,543	\$ 80,000		\$ 150,000	\$ 1,368,406	\$ 1,368,400			\$ 19,483	
		V 1,200,010	• 00,000	7-5,151	100,000	V 1,000,100	* 1,550,101	1	1 13,111	1,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Special Revenues  Mitigation Funds	210-17	228,480	1,317		(40,952)	188,845	188,84	5 1,143	89,548		100,440
Support Law Enforcement	210-17	220,460	129,324	129,324	(40,732)	100,043	100,04.	100,000		-	100,440
CDBG - Program Income	244	251,256	2,600	6,000		247,856	247,850			-	244,456
Transportation - Streets/Roads	250	251,230	120,400	200,400	80,000	247,830	247,830	110,288	388,372	278,084	(0)
Gas Taxes	253	3,577	46,330	17,280	(32,600)		2:			(27,357)	
Sales Tax - Roads		3,377	40,330	17,200	(32,000)			10,550	17,000	(27,337)	
Beverage Recycling	270	32,939			(32,939)	0			<del>                                     </del>	-	0
Used Oil Grant	280	7,814	5,000	9,550	(02,707)	3,264	3,26		3,264	-	0
Bricks and Community Projects	286	5,267	100	- ,,,,,,,		5,367	5,36		5,467	<u> </u>	(0)
Fire Capital Fund	292	140,147	-	57,200	-	82,947	82,94			· .	53,947
Fire Construction - Mitigation	342	2,429	•			2,429	2,42		-		2,429
Recreation Construction	343	2,419	-	-	-	2,419	2,41				2,419
Total Special Revenues		\$ 674,328	\$ 305,071	\$ 419,754	\$ (26,491)	\$ 533,154	\$ 533,154	\$ 272,461	\$ 652,651	\$ 250,727	\$ 403,690
Capital Projects											
North Main St Bike Route	370	(28,355)	220,000	220,645	29,000	-	-			-	
Ballpark bleachers/shade	3XX	(,,	•	33,052	33,052		-		<del></del>	-	-
Corp Yard Security and Recycling Improve	3XX				<del></del>		-		30,517	30,517	
Electric Vehicle Charging Station Grant	3XX							1		<u> </u>	
Preliminary Study - 180 Interchange	3XX			40,000	40,000						
Total Capital Projects		\$ (28,355)	\$ 220,000	\$ 293,697	\$ 102,052	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,517	\$ 30,517	\$ -
Sub-total - General, Special, Capital Funds		\$ 1,854,516	\$ 605,071	\$ 783,588	\$ 225,561	\$ 1,901,560	\$ 1,901,560	\$ 352,461	\$ 779,570	\$ 300,727	\$ 1,775,178
Enterprise Funds											
Sewer WWTP Maint and Ops	560	347,220	1,105,170	926,450	(95,000)	430,940	430,940	1,130,180	1,285,489		275,632
Sewer Collections Systems	561	362,285	182,500	146,228	(37,500)	361,057	361,057		336,505	(37,500)	171,551
WWTP/Debt Service	563	(22,283)	480,860	438,974	-	19,603	19,60		438,974	-	56,490
G.O. Bonds (Ends 2018)	565	15,705	•	14,750		955	955	5 100	-		1,055
Inflows and Infiltration (Ends 2018)	567	138,692	85,125	750	-	223,067	223,067	7 85,100	-		308,167
Operating Reserve - 17% (Restricted)		230,000			95,000	325,000	325,000				325,000
Sewer Connections - Restricted	564	41,080				41,080	41,080			1	41,080
Capital Reserve						-	-				
Short Term Asset Reserve (Restricted)		55,065			37,500	92,565	92,565	5		37,500	130,065
Loan Payment Reserve (Restricted)		438,974				438,974	438,974	1			438,974
Total Enterprise Funds		\$ 1,606,737	\$ 1,853,655	\$ 1,527,152	\$ -	\$ 1,933,240	\$ 1,933,240	\$ 1,875,741	\$ 2,060,968	\$ -	\$ 1,748,013
TOTAL ALL FUNDS		\$ 4,071,933	\$ 4,225,876	\$ 3,961,081	\$ -	\$ 4,336,727	\$ 4,336,727	\$ 4,041,702	\$ 4,560,912	\$ -	\$ 3,817,517

# **CITY OF COLFAX**

# Adopted (Revised) Budget for Fiscal Year 2017-2018 <u>Table of Contents</u>

1.	City S	<u>ummary</u>		
	a.	All Funds - Projected Revenues, Expenditures, Transfers and Fund Balance	*	1
	b.	Proposed Capital Expenditures		2
	c.	Proposed Staffing – Personnel Equivalents		3
2.	Genera	al Fund		
	a.	Fund Summary		4
	b.	Revenue Detail		5-6
	c.	Department Expenditure Detail		7-20
		100-100 – Central Services		
		100-110 – City Council		
		100-120 – Administration and Finance 100-160 – City Attorney		
		100-100 – City Attorney 100-200 – Fire Department		
		100-300 – Sheriff Department		
	8	100-400 – Building Department		
		100-425 – Engineering		
		100-450 – Planning		
		100-500 – Building and Grounds		
		100-530 – Parks and Recreation		
		120-000 – Land Development Fees		
		571-000 – AB939 Solid Waste Reduction (Restricted)		
		572-000 – Landfill Post Closure Maintenance (Restricted)		

# **CITY OF COLFAX**

# Adopted (Revised) Budget for Fiscal Year 2017-2018 <u>Table of Contents</u>

3.	Special Revenue Funds	
	a. Fund Revenue and Expenditure Details	21-38
	210 – Mitigation Funds – Roads 24	44 – CDBG – Program Income
	211 – Mitigation Funds – Drainage 25	50 – Streets and Roads
	212 – Mitigation Funds – Trails 25	53 – Gas Tax Fund
	213 – Mitigation Funds – Parks and Rec 2	70 – Beverage Recycling Fund
		80 – Oil Grant Fund
		86 – Bricks and Community Projects
	<u> </u>	92 – Fire Capital Fund
		42 – Fire Construction – Mitigation
	34	43 – Recreation Construction - Mitigation
4.	Enterprise Funds	
	a. Fund Revenue and Expenditure Details	39-45
	560 – Sewer Operations	57.10
	561 – Collection Systems/Lift Stations	
	563 – Wastewater Treatment Plant Project	
	565 – General Obligation Bonds	
	567 – Inflows and Infiltration	
5.	Staffing and Consultants	
	a. Fiscal Year 2017-2018	46-50
	i. Permanent Employee Pay Schedule	
	ii. Employee Allocation Schedule	
	iii. Wage Allocation Schedule	
	iv. Employee Benefits – Retirement and Health Insurance	

v. Consultant Allocation Schedule

### CITY OF COLFAX

### All Funds - Projected Revenues, Expenditures, Transfers and Fund Balance For Fiscal Year 2016-2017 and Fiscal Year 2017-2018

Fund   Fund #							11 Tear 2017-20		P) 132	2017 2010 =	d 1 B 1	
Balance   Fund Description   Fund				Fiscal Year 2	1016-2017 - Proj	ected Actuals			Fiscal Yea	· 2017-2018 - Re	vised Budget	
Comparing Review   100   250,000   350,000   45,000   4	Fund Description	1	Balance 07/01/2016 Updated post audit	Projected Revenues	Expenses	(Out)	Balance 06/30/2017	Balance 07/01/2017	Projected Revenues	Expenses	(Out)	06/30/2018
Departing Reserve   278   100   749,000   100,000   149,000   14	General Fund - Unrestricted	100/120/570	\$ 610,679	\$ 1,767,150	\$ 1,650,341	\$ (225,561)	\$ 501,927	\$ 501,92	7 \$ 1,813,500	\$ 1,720,375	\$ (300,727)	\$ 294,326
Pension Libility Reserve   100   45,000	General Fund - Restricted											_
Capital Project Reserve   100   22.8 AB991 Landfill Project Description   571   1.00	Operating Reserve - 25%	100	350,000	-	-	100,000	450,000	450,00	0 -			450,000
28.8993   Landfill   Devertion   971   Landfill   Post   200   200,000   70,137   70,137   70,138   80,000   96,010   776,488   58,000   5   70,137   8   750,000   5   1,368,406   5   80,000   5   96,401   5   19,483   5   1,371,488   5   1,371,488   18,845   1,343   8   100,400   100,000   10	Pension Liability Reserve	100	45,000	-	-	-	45,000	45,00	0 -			45,000
Total General Funds	Capital Project Reserve	100	-			50,000	50,000	50,00	0 -	-	50,000	100,000
Total General Fund - Restricted	2% AB939 Landfill Diversion	571	30,517	-	-	-	30,517	30,51	7 -	-	(30,517)	0
Pacetal Revenues	Landfill - Postclosure Maintenance	572	783,026	80,000	70,137	-	792,889	792,88	9 80,000	96,401	-	776,488
Miles	Total General Fund - Restricted		\$ 1,208,543	\$ 80,000	\$ 70,137	\$ 150,000	\$ 1,368,406	\$ 1,368,40	6 \$ 80,000	\$ 96,401	\$ 19,483	\$ 1,371,488
Support Law Enforcement   218	Special Revenues											
CDBC - Program Income   244   Transportation   247, 249   127, 247, 245   2,600   3,000   244, 456   247, 245   247, 247, 247, 247, 247, 247, 247, 247,	Mitigation Funds	210-17	228,480	1,317	-	(40,952)	188,845	188,84	5 1,143	89,548	-	100,440
Transportation - Streets/Roads   250   Gas Taxes   253   3,377   46,330   17,280   (32,600)   27   27   46,330   19,000   (127,357)   0   0   10,000   (127,357)   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	Support Law Enforcement	218		129,324	129,324	-	-		100,000	100,000	-	-
Gast Taxes   253   3,577   46,330   17,280   (32,600)   27	CDBG - Program Income	244	251,256	2,600	6,000		247,856	247,85	6 2,600	6,000	-	244,456
Sales Tax - Roads	Transportation - Streets/Roads	250		120,400	200,400	80,000	-		110,288	388,372	278,084	(0)
Beverage Recycling	Gas Taxes	253	3,577	46,330	17,280	(32,600)	27	2	7 46,330	19,000	(27,357)	0
Used Oil Grant	Sales Tax - Roads							-				-
Brick and Community Projects   286   5,667   100	Beverage Recycling		32,939	-	-	(32,939)	0		0 -	-	-	0
Fire Capital Fund	Used Oil Grant		7,814		9,550	-	3,264	3,26	4 -		-	0
Fire Construction Mitigation   342   2,429     2,429     2,429     2,429     2,429     2,429     2,429     2,419     2	Bricks and Community Projects		5,267	100	-	-	5,367	5,36	7 100	5,467	-	(0)
Recreation Construction   343   Total Special Revenues   2,419	Fire Capital Fund		140,147	-	57,200	-	82,947	82,94	7 12,000	41,000	-	53,947
Total Special Revenues	Fire Construction - Mitigation		2,429	-	-	-				-	-	
Capital Projects  North Main St Bike Route  370 Ballpark bleachers/shade  370 Selectric Vehicle Charging Station Grant  Total Capital Projects  Sewer WWTP Maint and Ops Sewer Collections Systems  561 Sewer Collections Systems  563 G.O. Bonds (Ends 2018) G.O. Bonds (Ends 2018) Sewer Connections - Restricted  564 Capital Reserve  550,065 Loan Payment Reserve (Restricted)  550,065 Loan Payment Reserve (Restricted)  700 Seever Collectrice Spinos  370 (28,355) 220,000 220,645 29,000 220,645 29,000 220,645 29,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 250,632 250,632 250,632 250,632 250,632 250,632 260,635 270,635 270,637 270,6	Recreation Construction	343	2,419		-	-	2,419	2,41	9 -	•	-	2,419
North Main St Bike Route   370   370   384   370   384   370   384   370   384   370   384   384   370   384   3	Total Special Revenues		\$ 674,328	\$ 305,071	\$ 419,754	\$ (26,491)	\$ 533,154	\$ 533,15	4 \$ 272,461	\$ 652,651	\$ 250,727	\$ 403,690
Ballpark bleachers/shade 3XX												
Corp Yard Security and Recycling Improve   3XX   Electric Vehicle Charging Station Grant   3XX   Preliminary Study - I80 Interchange   3XX			(28,355)	220,000			-	-	-	-	-	-
Electric Vehicle Charging Station Grant   3XX   Preliminary Study - 180 Interchange   33XX	Ballpark bleachers/shade			-	33,052	33,052		-				-
Preliminary Study - 180 Interchange   3XX					-	-	-	-	-	30,517	30,517	-
Total Capital Projects   S				-	-							
Sub-total - General, Special, Capital Funds   Sewer WWTP Maint and Ops   Sewer WWTP Maint and Ops   Sewer Collections Systems   Sewer Collec	Preliminary Study - 180 Interchange	3XX			40,000	40,000						
Enterprise Funds  Sewer WWTP Maint and Ops 560 Sewer Collections Systems 561 WWTP/Debt Service 563 G.O. Bonds (Ends 2018) 567 Inflows and Infiltration (Ends 2018) 567 Operating Reserve - 17% (Restricted) 564 Capital Reserve Short Term Asset Reserve (Restricted) 55,065 Loan Payment Reserve (Restricted) 55,065 Total Enterprise Funds	Total Capital Projects		\$ (28,355)	\$ 220,000	\$ 293,697	\$ 102,052	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,517	\$ 30,517	\$ -
Sewer WWTP Maint and Ops         560           Sewer Collections Systems         561           WWTP/Debt Service         563           G.O. Bonds (Ends 2018)         565           Inflows and Infiltration (Ends 2018)         567           Operating Reserve - 17% (Restricted)         564           Capital Reserve         56,05           Short Term Asset Reserve (Restricted)         55,065           Loan Payment Reserve (Restricted)         438,974           Total Enterprise Funds         51,066,737           347,220         1,105,170         926,450         (95,000)         430,940         1,130,180         1,285,489         275,632           361,057         184,500         336,505         (37,500)         171,551           146,228         (37,500)         361,057         184,500         336,505         (37,500)         171,551           15,705         14,750         955         955         100         1,055         1,055           230,000         95,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         41,080         41,080         41,080         41,080         41,080         92,565         92,565         92,565         92,565         92,565         92,	Sub-total - General, Special, Capital Funds		\$ 1,854,516	\$ 605,071	\$ 783,588	\$ 225,561	\$ 1,901,560	\$ 1,901,56	0 \$ 352,461	\$ 779,570	\$ 300,727	\$ 1,775,178
Sewer Collections Systems         561         362,285         182,500         146,228         (37,500)         361,057         361,057         184,500         335,505         (37,500)         171,551           WWTP/Debt Service         563         (22,283)         480,860         438,974         -         19,603         475,861         438,974         -         56,490           G.O. Bonds (Ends 2018)         565         15,705         -         14,750         -         955         955         100         -         -         1,055           Inflows and Infiltration (Ends 2018)         567         138,692         85,125         750         -         223,067         85,100         -         -         308,167           Operating Reserve - 17% (Restricted)         230,000         95,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         41,080         41,080         41,080         41,080         41,080         41,080         41,080         41,080         55,065         37,500         92,565         92,565         92,565         92,565         92,565         92,565         92,565         92,565         92,565         92,565         92,565         92,565         92,565         92,565	Enterprise Funds											
WWTP/Debt Service         563         (22,283)         480,860         438,974         -         19,603         475,861         438,974         -         56,490           G.O. Bonds (Ends 2018)         565         15,705         -         14,750         -         955         955         100         -         -         1,055           Inflows and Infiltration (Ends 2018)         567         138,692         85,125         750         -         223,067         85,100         -         -         308,167           Operating Reserve - 17% (Restricted)         230,000         95,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         41,080         41,080         41,080         41,080         41,080         41,080         41,080         41,080         41,080         41,080         41,080         41,080         41,080         41,080         438,974         - <t< td=""><td>Sewer WWTP Maint and Ops</td><td>560</td><td>347,220</td><td>1,105,170</td><td>926,450</td><td>(95,000)</td><td>430,940</td><td>430,94</td><td>0 1,130,180</td><td>1,285,489</td><td>-</td><td>275,632</td></t<>	Sewer WWTP Maint and Ops	560	347,220	1,105,170	926,450	(95,000)	430,940	430,94	0 1,130,180	1,285,489	-	275,632
G.O. Bonds (Ends 2018) 565 Inflows and Infiltration (Ends 2018) 567 Operating Reserve - 17% (Restricted) 230,000 95,000 325,000 Sewer Connections - Restricted 564 Capital Reserve 55,065 37,500 92,565 Loan Payment Reserve (Restricted) 3438,974 Total Enterprise Funds 515,065 1,527,152 \$ - \$ 1,933,240 \$ 1,875,741 \$ 2,060,968 \$ - \$ 1,748,013	Sewer Collections Systems	561	362,285	182,500	146,228	(37,500)	361,057	361,05	7 184,500	336,505	(37,500)	171,551
Inflows and Infiltration (Ends 2018)   567   138,692   85,125   750	WWTP/Debt Service	563	(22,283)	480,860	438,974	-	19,603	19,60	3 475,861	438,974	-	56,490
Operating Reserve - 17% (Restricted)         230,000         95,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         41,080         <	G.O. Bonds (Ends 2018)	565	15,705	-	14,750		955	95	5 100		-	1,055
Sewer Connections · Restricted         564         41,080         41,080         41,080         41,080         41,080         41,080         41,080         50,065 <td>Inflows and Infiltration (Ends 2018)</td> <td>567</td> <td>138,692</td> <td>85,125</td> <td>750</td> <td></td> <td>223,067</td> <td>223,06</td> <td>7 85,100</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>308,167</td>	Inflows and Infiltration (Ends 2018)	567	138,692	85,125	750		223,067	223,06	7 85,100	-	-	308,167
Capital Reserve         55,065         37,500         92,565         92,565         37,500         130,065           Loan Payment Reserve (Restricted)         438,974         438,974         438,974         438,974         438,974         438,974         51,606,737         \$1,853,655         \$1,527,152         \$1,933,240         \$1,875,741         \$2,060,968         \$1,748,013	Operating Reserve - 17% (Restricted)		230,000			95,000	325,000	325,00	0			325,000
Short Term Asset Reserve (Restricted)         55,065         37,500         92,565         92,565         37,500         130,065           Loan Payment Reserve (Restricted)         438,974         438,974         438,974         438,974         438,974         438,974         51,606,737         51,853,655         51,527,152         51,933,240         51,875,741         52,060,968         51,748,013	Sewer Connections - Restricted	564	41,080				41,080	41,08	0			41,080
Loan Payment Reserve (Restricted)       438,974       438,974       438,974       438,974       438,974       \$1,606,737       \$1,853,655       \$1,527,152       \$ - \$1,933,240       \$1,875,741       \$2,060,968       \$ - \$1,748,013	Capital Reserve											-
Total Enterprise Funds \$ 1,606,737 \$ 1,853,655 \$ 1,527,152 \$ - \$ 1,933,240 \$ 1,875,741 \$ 2,060,968 \$ - \$ 1,748,013	Short Term Asset Reserve (Restricted)		55,065			37,500	92,565	92,56	5		37,500	130,065
	Loan Payment Reserve (Restricted)		438,974				438,974	438,97	4			438,974
TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 4,071,933 \$ 4,225,876 \$ 3,961,081 \$ - \$ 4,336,727 \$ 4,336,727 \$ 4,041,702 \$ 4,560,912 \$ - \$ 3,817,517	Total Enterprise Funds		\$ 1,606,737	\$ 1,853,655	\$ 1,527,152	\$ -	\$ 1,933,240	\$ 1,933,24	0 \$ 1,875,741	\$ 2,060,968	\$ -	\$ 1,748,013
	TOTAL ALL FUNDS		\$ 4,071,933	\$ 4,225,876	\$ 3,961,081	\$ -	\$ 4,336,727	\$ 4,336,72	7 \$ 4,041,702	\$ 4,560,912	\$ -	\$ 3,817,517

	City of Colfax																	
	Proposed Capital Expenditures		General Fun	d	Mitigation Funds			Restricted Funds				Sewer Funds	3					
Revi	sed Budget for Fiscal Year 2017-2018	100-100	100-200	100-500	210-000	213-000	215-000	217-000	250-000	292-000	571-000	270-000	TBD	560-000	561-000	567-000	1	TOTAL
Revised Budget FY2017-2018	Description	General Fund	Fire	Buildings & Grounds	Streets & Roads	Parks	Vehicles	Downtown Parking	Streets & Roads	Fire Capital	AB939	Bev Recylcing Funds	CMAQ, RSTP, County	Sewer Funds	Collection Systems	1&1		
	General Fund																	
50,000	General Fund Capital Project and Equipment Reserve	\$ 50,000												i			\$	50,0
	Computer replacements, Records retention shelving	\$ 15,000															\$	15.0
	Accounting Software Update	\$ 30,000															\$	30,0
150,000	Debt Service - Winner Chevrolet Property			\$ 150,000													\$	150,0
	Buildings & Grounds																	
40,054	New Vehicle for Public Works			\$ 35,500			\$ 4,554								-		\$	40,0
45,000	Shade structure for ballpark bleachers					\$ 45,000											\$	45,0
43,657	Corp Yard Security/Recycling Improv										\$ 30,767	\$ 12,890					\$	43,6
	Steets & Roads																	
472,294	Roundabout - Preliminary Engineering & Design ,				\$ 12,994								\$459,300				\$	472,
27,000	ADA compliant curbs and ramps							\$ 27,000									\$	27,
37,000	Street and Road Repairs								\$ 37,000								\$	37,
45,000	Asphalt Hotbox - New equipment for road repair								\$ 45,000								\$	45,0
225,000	Road Rehab - Rising Sun								\$ 36,500				\$ 188,500				\$	225,
	Fire																	
	Hydrant Testing Equipment		\$ 5,000														\$	5,
36,000	Down pmt/lease payments on Rescue vehicle.									\$ 36,000							\$	36,
100	Sewer Collection												100			1 1 1		
	Hydrovac Vacuum Trailer (share with Streets & Roads)								\$ 11,250						\$ 33,750		\$	45,0
	Sewer Line repairs														\$ 12,000		\$	12,
	Short Term Asset Reserve - Required by USDA grant														\$ 37,500		\$	37,
25,000	Pump Station 2 - Surge Protection (CIP)														\$ 25,000		\$	25,
	Quinns Lane Storm Water Intrusion														\$ 2,000		\$	2,
50,000	Colfax Avenue Sewer Replacement (CIP)	1													\$ 50,000		\$	50,
	WWTP																	
125,000	Dam													\$ 125,000				125,0
1,517,505		\$ 95,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 185,500	\$ 12,994	\$ 45,000	\$ 4,554	\$ 27,000	\$ 129,750	\$ 36,000	\$ 30,767	\$ 12,890	\$647,800	\$125,000	\$160,250	\$ -	\$ 1	1,517,5

 \$ 285,500
 \$ 89,548
 \$ 857,207
 \$ 285,250
 \$ 1,517,505

City of Colfax
Budget - Staffing Personnel Equivalents
For the Fiscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018

					Revised
Employees/Temporary Staff	<u>Status</u>	<u>Union</u>	<u>Current</u>	FY 2016-2017	FY 2017-2018
City Manager	FT	N	1.0	1.0	1.0
City Clerk	PT	N	0.8	0.8	0.8
Community Services Director	FT	N	1.0	1.0	1.0
Public Works Supervisor	FT	N	• -	1.0	1.0
Customer Serv Rep	PT	N	0.4	0.4	0.5
Technical Services Manager	FT	N	1.0	1.0	1.0
Chief Plant Operator	FT	Υ	1.0	1.0	1.0
Sewer Operator II	FT	Υ	1.0	1.0	1.0
Sewer Operator II	FT	Υ	-	1.0	1.0
Maintenance Worker I	FT	Υ	1.0	1.0	1.0
Maintenance Worker I	FT	Υ	1.0	1.0	1.0
Maintenance Worker I	FT	Υ	1.0	1.0	1.0
Accounting Technician	PT	N	0.6	0.6	1.0
Maintenance Worker I/OIT	FT	Υ	-	-	1.0
			9.8	11.8	13.3
Consultants/Contract Services	<u>Status</u>	<u>Union</u>	Current	FY 2016-2017	FY 2017-2018
Finance Director	PT	N/A	0.5	0.5	0.4
City Planner	PT	N/A	0.4	0.4	0.4
Building Official	PT	N/A	0.4	0.4	0.4
Engineering	PT	N/A	Varies	Varies	Varies
City Attorney	PT	N/A	Varies	Varies	Varies

City of Colfax General Fund Adopted Budget Summary For the Fiscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018 Adopted Budget Description Actuals 2014-15 Actual 2015-16 Estimate 2016-17 Budget 2015-16 2016-2017 2017-2018 2017-2018 REV **REVENUES BY MAJOR CATEGORY Property and Sales Taxes** \$ 1,270,651 \$ 1,437,127 \$ 1,360,000 \$ 1,165,000 \$ 1,264,300 \$ 1,301,689 \$ 1,397,600 Franchise Fees 70.562 75,672 80,000 60,000 80,000 90,000 85,000 Licenses and Permits 66,504 76,688 55,750 57,700 59,500 59,500 59,500 **Charges for Current Services** 9,188 6,272 47,100 86,263 27,750 27,750 47,100 Revenue from Other Agencies 176,546 148,304 130,000 133,000 133,000 151,000 151,000 Other Sources of Revenues 57,125 73,064 67,300 47,300 60,900 60,900 67,300 Transfers In 6,077 23,321 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 **TOTAL REVENUES** \$ 1,656,653 | \$ 1,840,447 | \$ 1,767,150 | \$ 1,546,263 \$ 1,631,450 | \$ 1,678,839 | \$ 1,813,500 **EXPENDITURES BY DEPARTMENT** 97,897 109,173 119,279 105,515 **Central Services** 119,279 120,673 157,594 110 City Council 10,711 12,505 21,000 21,800 23,150 23,200 28,200 176,357 205,761 120 Administration and Finance 191,734 208,759 191,778 174,105 178,910 46,575 48,000 43,000 60,000 54,000 160 City Attorney 54,221 54,000 57,537 67,000 200 Fire Department 35.646 57,000 51,480 63,500 53,500 300 Sheriff Department 500,889 513,462 528,300 514,909 528,300 549,180 554,300 400 **Building Department** 45,078 98,207 70,000 43,651 72,900 72,900 72,900 425 Engineering 29,098 5,843 16,000 40,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 450 Planning 13,315 53,290 52,000 36,500 57,600 57,600 57,600 232,850 432,019 500 Building & Grounds 338,970 188,843 432,019 387,324 383,045 77,334 77,333 99,324 530 Parks And Recreation 46,806 54,412 46,419 91,685 120-XXX Land Development Fees 20,650 20,650 16,634 1,848 20,650 50,475 20,650 570 Garbage 1,215 \$ 1,253,071 | \$ 1,491,200 | \$ 1,650,341 | \$ 1,334,370 \$ 1,648,836 | \$ 1,629,622 | \$ 1,720,375 **TOTAL EXPENDITURES EXCESS REVENUES OVER** (UNDER) EXPENDITURES 403,583 349,247 116,809 -17,386 49,217 211,893 93,125 Acct # 9998 Transfer In -12,352 3,600 -39,679 -125,561 -77,343 -298,455 9998 Transfers to projects 0 -60,640 Transfer to Fund 218 SLE 0 -7,097 9998 0 9998 Transfer to CDBG - Fund 236 -25,000 (39,679) \$ **TOTAL TRANSFERS OUT** (12,352) \$ (125,561) \$ (28,497)(60,640) S (77,343) \$ (298,455) **BEGINNING FUND BALANCE** -90,119 301,111 610,679 301,111 610,679 337,804 601,927 **ENDING FUND BALANCE** 301,111 \$ 610,679 \$ 601,927 \$ 484,507 532,654 \$ 309,678 \$

City of C	Colfax	General Fund										
Adopted	Budget				Revenue Detail							
For the	Fiscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018											
						Adopted Budget						
	Description	Actuals 2014-15	Actuals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV				
	TY AND SALES TAXES		I &			-						
4010	Property Taxes	\$ 300,708	\$ 314,709		\$ 300,000	\$ 325,000		\$ 329,600				
4020	Sales and Use Taxes	956,342	1,104,357	1,025,000		1,000,000	954,810	1,050,000				
4040	Transient Occupancy Tax	13,601	18,060	15,000	15,000	18,000	18,000	18,000				
	TOTAL TAXES	1,270,651	1,437,127	1,360,000	1,165,000	1,343,000	1,301,689	1,397,600				
FRANCE	HISES											
4100	Franchises	70,562	75,672	80,000	60,000	80,000	90,000	85,000				
	TOTAL FRANCHISES	70,562	75,672	80,000	60,000	80,000	90,000	85,000				
LICENSE	S AND PERMITS											
4200	Business Licenses	29,333	27,008	29,000	27,000	29,000	29,000	29,000				
4210	Plan Check Fees	9,300	26,621	7,500	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000				
4220	Building Permits	26,671	22,763	19,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000				
4240	Encroachment Permits	600		200	500	500	500	500				
4270	Sign Permits	600	57	50	200	-	•	-				
	TOTAL LICENSES & PERMITS	66,504	76,688	55,750	57,700	59,500	59,500	59,500				
CURREN'	T SERVICE CHARGES_	-										
4605	Recreation Fees	1,330	3,480	5,000	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500				
4620	Planning & Zoning Fees (Fund 120)	2,031		40,000	71,663	20,650	20,650	40,000				
4630	Court Fines	5,699		2,000	10,000	2,500	2,500	2,500				
4640	Copies & Reports	129		100	100	100	100	100				
	TOTAL CURRENT SERVICE CHARGES	9,188	6,272	47,100	86,263	27,750	27,750	47,100				
				, ,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·				
	E FROM OTHER AGENCIES	<u></u>					1					
4700	State Motor Vehicle License		805	1,000	0			1,000				
4710	Motor Vehicle Fees	120,108	124,559	131,000	115,000	113,000	113,000	131,000				

City of C	Colfax	General Fund										
Adopted	Budget				Revenue Detail							
For the	Fiscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018											
						,	Adopted Budge					
	Description	Actuals 2014-15	Actuals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV				
4760	Prop 172 Public Safety	22,419	22,941	20,000	15,000	20,000	20,000	20,000				
4770	State Mandated Costs	34,019	0		0	-	-	-				
				0.								
	TOTAL FROM OTHER AGENCIES	176,546	148,304	151,000	130,000	133,000	133,000	151,000				
	SOURCES OF FUNDS											
4800	Rents and Leases	1,800	1,860	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800				
4810	Sign Rental & Leases	42,550	52,255	51,500	44,500	51,500	51,500	51,500				
4815	Digital Sign Fees	1,100	975	1,000	0	1,100	1,100	1,000				
4900	Miscellaneous	1,192	6,551	1,000	1,000	500	500	1,000				
4964	Accounting Fee Reimbursements	0	0		0	-	-	-				
4980	Interest Income	10,482	11,423	12,000	0	6,000	6,000	12,000				
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES OF FUNDS	57,125	73,064	67,300	47,300	60,900	60,900	67,300				
TRANSFI	ERS IN											
4998	Transfer In - CDBG Defederalization	6,077	23,321	6,000	0	6,000	6,000	6,000				
	TOTAL TRANSFERS IN	6,077	23,321	6,000	0	6,000	6,000	6,000				
	TOTAL GENERAL FUND REVENUE	\$ 1,656,653	\$ 1,840,447	\$ 1,767,150	\$ 1,546,263	\$ 1,710,150	\$ 1,678,839	\$ 1,813,500				

City of	Colfax	General Fund Departmental Detail											
	d Budget	Department 100											
•	न budget Fiscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Central Services								
ror tile	1 13Cat 1 Edi 3 2010-2017 dilu 2017-2018				Central Services	ALL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS.	Adopted Budge	t					
	Description	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV					
SUPPLIE	S AND EQUIPMENT												
5201	Materials and Supplies	\$ 6,491	\$ 7,462	\$ 8,235	\$ 4,000	\$ 6,695	\$ 6,896	\$ 8,500					
5203	Office Expenses	1,761	5,275	\$ -	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -					
5220	Copy Machine	3,164	3,925	\$ 6,000	3,000	\$ 3,090	\$ 3,183	\$ 6,000					
5300	Equipment Repairs & Maintenance	896	2,606	0	0	0	0	0					
COMMU	NICATIONS												
5410	Postage	1,718	1,543	2,000	4,000	2,000	2,000	2,000					
5420	Telephone	2,425	2,532	2,500	3,000	2,500	2,500	2,500					
5430	Internet/Website	3,883	2,656	4,000	3,500	4,000	4,000	4,000					
5440	Printing and Advertising	3,056	3,248	3,000	3,500	3,000	3,000	3,000					
CONTRA	ACTED SERVICES												
5510	Animal Control Contracts	25,794	26,465	30,000	26,465	27,500	27,500	30,000					
5650	Annual Audit	7,432	10,289	9,500	8,325	9,500	9,500	9,500					
5660	Professional Services	1,932	2,477	2,500	0	2,500	2,500	2,500					
RESOUR	CE DEVELOPMENT												
5810	Memberships and Dues	2,245	2,855	2,800	2,500	2,800	2,800	2,800					
5815	Conferences & Meetings	1,903	167	0	0	0	- 0	0					
5820	Education and Training	510	0	0	0	0	0	0					
5830	Travel (move to specific dept)	440	0	0	0	. 0	0	0					
OCCUPA	NCY												
6120	Utilities	8,673	8,947	\$ 11,356	11,025	\$ 11,356	\$ 11,696	\$ 11,696					
CAPITAI	- OUTLAY												
7010	Office Equipment/Computer	977	0	10,000	5,000	15,000	15,000	15,000					
7500	Structure Improvements	0	1,000		0								
7500	Accounting Software Update							30,000					
7500	Capital Reserve	0	1,000		0			0					
MISCELL	ANEOUS												
8250	Miscellaneous	(1,700)	1,104	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000					
8252	Bank Charges	1,464	1,768	2,000	1,500	2,000	2,000	2,000					
8260	SB 2557 Prop Tax Admin Costs	7,785	6,654	· · · · · ·	10,000	\$ 8,240	\$ 8,487	\$ 8,487					
8300	Payment to Other Agencies	999	1,218	1,000	3,000	1,000	1,000	1,000					
8320	LAFCO Fees	1,027	1,553	\$ 1,648	700	\$ 1,648	\$ 1,697	\$ 1,697					
8400	Insurance and Bonds	15,021	14,430	\$ 13,500	15,000	\$ 15,450	\$ 15,914	\$ 15,914					
	TOTALS	\$ 97,897	\$ 109,173	\$ 119,279	\$ 105,515	\$ 119,279	\$ 120,673	\$ 157,594					
		,	,	. ,,			1						

City of	Colfax	General Fund Department Detail								
Adopte	d Budget				Department 110	)				
For the	Fiscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				City Council		Adopted Budget  016-2017			
								Adopted Budge	a fight ya Kibid ta ya	
	Description	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2	016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV	
PERSON	NEL									
5060	Council Member Stipends	\$ 7,235	\$ 7,700	\$ 7,800	\$ 7,800	\$	7,800	\$ 7,800	\$ 7,800	
5110	Social Security Taxes	553	589	600	600	H			650	
5115	Employment & Training Tax	29	0	0	500		0	0	0	
SUPPLIE	S AND EQUIPMENT									
5201	Materials and Supplies	105	10							
сомми	NICATIONS									
5420	Telephone	8		0			0	0	0	
5430	Internet/Website	232	0	0	0		0	0	0	
5440	Printing & Advertising	0	0	250	250		250	250	250	
CONTRA	CTED SERVICES									
5660	Professional Services	0	0	2,850	5,000		5,000	5,000	10,000	
RESOUR	CE DEVELOPMENT									
5815	Conference & Meetings	1,019	2,051	2,000	250		2,000	2,000	2,000	
5820	Education and Training	0	0	5,000	5,250		5,000	5,000	5,000	
5830	Travel and Mileage Reimbursement	30	154	500	0		500	500	500	
MISCELL	ANEOUS									
8250	Miscellaneous	0	0	0	150		0	0	0	
8263	Economic Development - Event support	1,500	2,000	2,000	2,000		2,000	2,000	2,000	
	TOTALS	\$ 10,711	\$ 12,505	\$ 21,000	\$ 21,800	\$	23,150	\$ 23,200	\$ 28,200	

Adopted Budget Department 120												
For the	Fiscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018			Admii	nistration and Fi	nance	Adopted Budget					
							Adopted Budge	t				
	Description	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV				
PERSON	NNEL											
5010	Salaries and Wages	\$ 94,583	\$ 111,410	\$ 104,000	\$ 107,149	\$ 109,229	\$ 115,010	\$ 125,988				
5015	In Lieu Pay - Insurance	4,947	6,642	4,000	0		0 0	0				
5030	Overtime		59		0							
5110	Social Security Taxes	7,560	9,020	9,200	8,197	8,35	6 8,798	9,638				
5115	Employment & Training Tax	680	701	1,600	712	80	9 838	841				
5120	Worker's Compensation	4,552	4,133	6,200	5,627	5,43	9 5,941	5,962				
5130	Health & Life Insurance	2,173	0	8,000	10,172		0 0	16,200				
5160	Retirement	6,914	7,434	9,200	8,821	7,17	7,222	8,531				
5175	Temporary Services	17,057	6,025	11,259	0		0 0	0				
CHIDDIH	ES AND EQUIPMENT											
5201	Materials & Supplies	10	1,330	1,000	0	1,00	0 1,000	1,000				
3201	materials a supplies		1,550	1,000		.,,00	-,,,,,,	1,555				
	INICATIONS											
5425	Cell Phone and Pagers	402	469	500		50	0 500	500				
5440	Printing and Advertising	15	319		0		et .					
CONTRA	ACTED SERVICES											
5560	Software Service Contract	1,911	2,447	3,000	4,500	3,00	0 3,000	3,000				
5660	Professional Services	32,696	37,015	40,000	41,000	30,00	0 30,000	24,000				
RESOLIE	RCE DEVELOPMENT											
5815	Conference & Meetings	163	2,772	2,000	500	2,00	0 2,000	2,000				
5820	Education & Training	101	1,200	2,000	1,000	1,00						
5830	Travel/Mileage	80	647	3,000	1,000	50						
-			9 11	-,	.,	,						
MISCELI	LANEOUS											
8250	Miscellaneous	0	113	750	100	10	0 100	100				
8400	Bonding Insurance	0	0	0	0		0 0	0				
8550	Election Costs	1,336	0	2,050	2,000	4,00	0 2,000	2,000				
8600	Codification	1,176	0	1,000	1,000	1,00	0 1,000					
	TOTALS	\$ 176,357	\$ 191,734	\$ 208,759	\$ 191,778	\$ 174,105	5 \$ 178,910	\$ 205,761				

City of		General Fund Departmental Detail								
•	d Budget Fiscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Department 160 ttorney and Leg	l Fees				
						Adopted Budget				
	Description	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV		
CONTRA	ACTED SERVICES									
5665	Legal Fees - City Attorney	\$ 46,575	\$ 53,221	48,000	\$ 42,000	60,000	54,000	54,000		
5665	Legal Fees - Other	0	1,000	0	1,000	0	0	0		
	TOTALS	\$ 46,575	\$ 54,221	\$ 48,000	\$ 43,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 54,000	\$ 54,000		

City of	Colfax	General Fund Departmental Detail								
-	d Budget				Department 200					
•	Fiscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Fire Department					
					·		dopted Budget			
NE BUR	Description	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV		
PERSON	INEI									
5120		\$8,276	\$7,515	\$8,000	\$8,000	\$8,000	\$8,000	\$8,000		
SUPPLII	ES AND EQUIPMENT									
5201	Materials & Supplies	504	3,231	2,000	250	2,000	2,000	2,000		
5203	Office Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
5300	Equipment Repairs & Maintenance	74	811	1,000	500	1,000	1,000	2,000		
5320	Vehicle Repairs & Maintanance	910	13,856	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	10,000		
5325	Gas & Oil	1,039	1,220	1,500	2,000	1,500	1,500	1,500		
COMMU	NICATIONS									
5420	Telephone, Answering Services	277	171	300	500	300	300	300		
5400	Printing and Advertising	0	63	0	0	0	0	0		
5430	Internet/Website		132		0					
CONTR	ACT SERVICES									
5620	Fire Protection Services	21,956	25,942	31,000	30,480	31,000	31,000	31,000		
5660	Professional Services	0	190	0	0	0	0	0		
5660	Professional Services (Reimbursement)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
RESOUF	RCE DEVELOPMENT									
5820	Education and Training	80	73	1,000	0	1,000	1,000	1,000		
5830	Travel & Mileage	0	19	0	0	0	0	0		
OCCUP	ANCY									
6120	Utilities	1,782	2,102	2,000	3,200	2,000	2,000	2,000		
6125	Water	681	496	700	550	700	700	700		
6140	Building Repairs & Maintenance	0	190	2,500	500	5,000	0	2,500		
CAPITA	L OUTLAY									
7300	Machinary and Equipment	0	0	1,000	0	5,000	0	5,000		
7030	Pagers and Radios	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
7050	Safety Equipment (Fire Clothings)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
7060	Grant Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
MISCEL	LANEOUS									
8250	Miscellaneous	0	1,492	0	0	0	0	0		
8532	Medical Screening/Exams	68	34	1,000	500	1,000	1,000	1,000		
	TOTALS	\$ 35,646	\$ 57,537	\$ 57,000	\$ 51,480	\$ 63,500	\$ 53,500	\$ 67,000		

City of	Colfax	General Fund Departmental Detail									
Adopte	d Budget	Department 300									
For the	Fiscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018			SI	neriff Departme	nt	Adopted Budget  2016-2017				
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Jewis - Je (I)	Adopted Budge				
	Description	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV			
SUPPLIE	ES AND EQUIPMENT										
5201	Materials and Supplies	\$237	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
5300	Equipment Repairs & Maintenance	\$4	\$0	\$0	\$100	\$0	\$0	\$0			
COMMU	NICATIONS										
5420	Telephone	1,049	374	500	2,500	500	500	500			
CONTRA	ACTED SERVICES										
5580	Booking Fees	222	0	800	800	800	800	800			
5600	Placer County Sheriffs	497,258	508,320	522,000	508,309	522,000	542,880	548,000			
OCCUPA	ANCY										
6120	Utilities	2,119	4,768	5,000	3,200	5,000	5,000	5,000			
CAPITA	L OUTLAY										
701!	5 Other Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	TOTALS	\$ 500,889	\$ 513,462	\$ 528,300	\$ 514,909	\$ 528,300	\$ 549,180	\$ 554,300			

Detail   D	City of	Colfax			General	Fund Departmen	tal Detail		
Description   Actuals 2014-15   Acutals 2015-16   Estimate 2016-17   Budget 2015-16   2016-2017   2017-2018   20	Adopte	d Budget				Department 400	)		
Description	For the	Fiscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018			Ві	uilding Departme	ent		=
PERSONNEL   Solid Salaries and Wages   S 21,348   S 17,794   S - S 25,215   S - S - S								Adopted Budge	
Solition   Salaries and Wages   Solition		Description	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
Solition   Salaries and Wages   Solition									
Since   Sinc				I A Tomorous	T.A.	141		T.A.	1
Social Security Taxes		3					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Site   Employment & Training Tax   119   285   0   168   0   0   0		, ,	· ·	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	
1,655									0
1,629									0
1,711					L			4	0
SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT   SUPPLIES AND EQUIPM									0
SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT   5201   Materials & Supplies   327   105   500   1,200   500   500   5203   Office Supplies   0   0   0   0   1,500   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0					0	2,173	0	0	0
Solid   Materials & Supplies   327   105   500   1,200   5	5175	Temporary Services	2,333	6,025					
Solid   Materials & Supplies   327   105   500   1,200   5	SUPPLIE	ES AND EQUIPMENT							
COMMUNICATIONS   S420   Telephone   S49   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O		-	327	105	500	1,200	500	500	500
5420 Telephone       49       0       0       125       0       0         5425 Cell Phone and Pagers       219       313       0       125       0       0         5440 Printing & Advertising       17       0       0       350       0       0         CONTRACTED SERVICES         5660 Professional Services       12,261       68,021       69,100       2,500       72,000       72,000       72         RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT         5810 Membership and Dues       190       135       200       200       200       200       200       5820       200       200       0 <td< td=""><td></td><td>• •</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td></td<>		• •	0	0	0			0	0
5420 Telephone         49         0         0         125         0         0           5425 Cell Phone and Pagers         219         313         0         125         0         0         0           5440 Printing & Advertising         17         0         0         350         0         0         0           CONTRACTED SERVICES           5660 Professional Services         12,261         68,021         69,100         2,500         72,000 <t< td=""><td></td><td>••</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td></t<>		••						<u> </u>	
5425 Cell Phone and Pagers       219       313       0       125       0       0         5440 Printing & Advertising       17       0       0       350       0       0         CONTRACTED SERVICES         5660 Professional Services       12,261       68,021       69,100       2,500       72,000       72,000       72         RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT         5810 Membership and Dues       190       135       200       200       200       200       5820       200       200       5820       200       <	COWWU	NICATIONS					-		
5440 Printing & Advertising         17         0         0         350         0         0           CONTRACTED SERVICES           5660 Professional Services         12,261         68,021         69,100         2,500         72,000         72,000         72           RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT           5810 Membership and Dues         190         135         200         200         200         200         5820         5820         Education and Trainning         168         0         0         1,250         0 <td>5420</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td>	5420	•							0
CONTRACTED SERVICES  5660 Professional Services  12,261 68,021 69,100 2,500 72,000 72,000 72  RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT  5810 Membership and Dues  5820 Education and Trainning  168 0 0 1,250 0 0 0  5830 Travel and Mileage  69 0 0 0 100 0 0  CAPITAL OUTLAY  7010 Office Equipment  0 0 0 0 0 0 0  7010 Software	5425	Cell Phone and Pagers		313					0
5660         Professional Services         12,261         68,021         69,100         2,500         72,000         72,000         72           RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT           5810         Membership and Dues         190         135         200         200         200         200         200         500         200	5440	Printing & Advertising	17	0	0	350	0	0	0
RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT           5810 Membership and Dues         190         135         200         200         200         200           5820 Education and Trainning         168         0         0         1,250         0         0         0           5830 Travel and Mileage         69         0         0         100         0 <td< td=""><td>CONTRA</td><td>ACTED SERVICES</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	CONTRA	ACTED SERVICES							
5810         Membership and Dues         190         135         200         200         200         200         5820         200	5660	Professional Services	12,261	68,021	69,100	2,500	72,000	72,000	72,000
5810         Membership and Dues         190         135         200         200         200         200         5820         200				<u> </u>					
5820 Education and Trainning         168         0         0         1,250         0         0           5830 Travel and Mileage         69         0         0         100         0	RESOUR	CE DEVELOPMENT							
5830 Travel and Mileage         69         0         0         100         0         0           CAPITAL OUTLAY           7010 Office Equipment         0	5810	Membership and Dues	190	135	200		200	200	200
CAPITAL OUTLAY           7010 Office Equipment         0<	5820	Education and Trainning	168	0	0	1,250			0
7010         Office Equipment         0         0         0         0         0         0           7010         Software         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0	5830	Travel and Mileage	69	0	0	100	0	0	0
7010 Software 0 0 0 0 0 0	CAPITA	LOUTLAY							
	7010	Office Equipment	0	0	0-	0	0	0	0
	7010		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
MISCELLANEOUS					<del></del>			T -	
8250 Miscellaneous 0 0 0 0 0 0								L	0
8300 Payment to Other Agencies 363 85 200 120 200 200	8300	Payment to Other Agencies	363	85	200	120	200	200	200
TOTALS \$ 45,078 \$ 98,207 \$ 70,000 \$ 43,651 \$ 72,900 \$ 72,900 \$ 72		TOTALS	\$ 45,078	\$ 98,207	\$ 70,000	\$ 43,651	\$ 72,900	\$ 72,900	\$ 72,900

City of Colfax		General Fund Departmental Detail								
Adopted Budget				Department 425						
For the Fiscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Engineering	ng					
						Adopted Budget				
Description	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV			
CONTRACTED SERVICES										
5540 Engineering Services	\$29,098	\$5,843	\$16,000	\$40,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000			
MISCELLANEOUS										
8250 Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
TOTALS	\$ 29,098	\$ 5,843	\$ 16,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000			

General Fund Departmental Detail City of Colfax **Adopted Budget** Department 450 For the Fiscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018 Planning Adopted Budget Description Actuals 2014-15 Acutals 2015-16 Estimate 2016-17 Budget 2015-16 2016-2017 2017-2018 2017-2018 REV SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT \$0 5201 Materials & Supplies \$0 \$43 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 COMMUNICATIONS 5440 Printing, Advertising, and Mapping 780 0 0 1,500 0 0 0 CONTRACTED SERVICES

53,248

0

0

53,290 \$

52,000

0

0

52,000 \$

35,000

36,500

0

0

57,600

0

57,600 \$

57,600

0

0

57,600 \$

57,600

57,600

0

0

12,535

0

0

13,315 \$

5570 Planning Services

**TOTALS** 

8300 Payments to Other Agencies

MISCELLANEOUS 8250 Miscellaneous

1	5

	l Budget Fiscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Department 500			
For the	Fiscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Department 500	)		
				Bu	ildings and Grou	nds		
		•					Adopted Budget	
	Description	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
PERSON	NEL							15
5010	Salaries and Wages	\$ 21,359	\$ 32,098	\$ 84,518	\$ 20,324	\$ 84,518	\$ 97,496	\$ 95,021
5015	In Lieu Pay - Wages	\$ 229	\$ 60					
5030	Overtime		\$ 304		\$ -			
5040	Salary - Call back	\$ 3,390	\$ 4,678					
5110	Social Security Taxes	1,911	2,841	6,466	1,555	6,466	7,458	7,269
5115	Unemployment and Training tax	204	447	626	135	626	710	634
5120	Worker's Compensation	1,655	1,503	4,208	1,067	4,208	5,037	4,497
5130	Health & Life Insurance	10,873	17,297	19,651	8,059	19,651	24,538	29,983
5150	Uniform Allowances	931	1,057	700	600	700	600	600
5160	Retirement	2,081	2,307	7,349	1,779	7,349	7,985	6,541
5175	Temporary Services	4,200	9,026		0			
SUPPLIE	S AND EQUIPMENT							
5201	Materials and Supplies	17,829	23,970	25,000	10,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
5300	Equip. Repairs & Maintenance		54		0			
5320	Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance	34	1,065	1,000	250	1,000	1,000	1,000
5325	Gas and Oil	2,460	2,002	2,000	3,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
сомми	NICATIONS							
5420	Telephone	263	0	0	500	0	0	0
5425	Cell phone and pagers	402	469	400	300	400	400	400
5430	Internet/Website	470	0	0	600	0	0	0
5440	Printing and Advertising	0	1,041	0	100	0	0	0
CONTRA	CTED SERVICES							
5550	Engineering Services		633		0			
5660	Professional Services		450		0			
RESOUR	CE DEVELOPMENT	<u> </u>	t	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		L		
5820	Education	0	575	0	500	0	0	0
5830	Travel and Mileage Reimbursement	0	246	0	0	0	0	0
OCCUPA	_							
6100	Rents and Leases	225	869	100	0	100	100	100
6120	Utilities	15,770	17,842	20,000	21,499	20,000	20,000	20,000
6125	Water	1,317	991	1,500	1,575	1,500	1,500	1,500
6140	Building Repairs & Maintenance	3,694	3,580	10,000	1,500	10,000	3,000	3,000
6160	Security	723	508	500	500	500	500	500
CADITAI	OUTLAY							
7040	Vehicles - 3/4 Ton 4WD Utility	0	0	88,000	10,000	88,000	40,000	35,000
	City Hall - 1st Floor Conference room/Wkstn	0	0	10,000	10,000	10,000	0	0
				1	,	,		
MISCELL 8250	ANEOUS  Miscellaneous		135		0		Т	
8310	Contamination UST - Project Closed	0	133	0	10,000	0	0	0
8720	Debt Service (Winner Chev Prop)	142,831	212,920	150,000	85,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
	TOTALS	\$ 232,850	\$ 338,970	\$ 432,019	\$ 188,843	\$ 432,019	\$ 387,324	\$ 383,045

City of	Colfax			General F	und Departmen	tal Detail		
•	1 Budget				Department 530			
•	Fiscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018			49	ks and Recreati			
		<u> </u>					Adopted Budge	
	Description	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
PERSON	NFI							
5010	Salaries and Wages	S 15,834	\$ 17,582	\$ 34,610	\$ 12,518	\$ 34,610	\$ 43,494	\$ 46,551
5015	In Lieu Pay - Wages	\$ 229	\$ 60	¥ 0.,,5,5	\$ -	¥ 0.,010	, ,,,,,	,
5040	Salary - Call Back	\$ 1,695	\$ 1,892		\$ -	-		
5110	Social Security Taxes	1,129	1,495	2,648	958	2,648	3,327	3,561
5115	Unemployment and Training Tax	107	265		83	256	317	311
5120	Worker's Compensation	828	752	1,723	657	1,723	2,247	2,203
5130	Health Insurance	5,708	9,083	13,656	4,029	13,656	18,350	19,903
5160	Retirement	1,211	1,352	4,446	1,078	4,446	3,548	3,003
5175	Temporary Services	2,100	4,480					
SUPPLIE	S AND EQUIPMENT							
5201	Materials and Supplies	3,462	979	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
5300	Equipment Repairs and Maintenance	486	414	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
5350	Tool Rental		1,134		0		6	
COMMU	NICATIONS							
5425	Cell Phone and Pagers	223	260	250	100	250	250	250
CONTRA	ACTED SERVICES							
5660	Professional Services	0	1,091	0	3,400	0	0	0
RESOUR	CE DEVELOPMENT							
5815	Conferences and Meetings	94	70	0	300	0	0	0
5820	•	735	0		0			1,000
	Travel and Mileage	131	0	0	0	0	0	
OCCUPA	NCY							
6120	Utilities	3,154	3,951	3,245	2,867	3,245	3,342	3,342
6125	Water	9,499	9,369	10,300	12,679	10,300	10,609	12,500
6140	Repairs and Maintenance	0	0	0	1,000	0	0	0
CAPITAI	_ OUTLAY							
7500	Shaded Play Apparatus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISCELL	ANEOUS							
8100	Art Lot Lease	180	182	200	750	200	200	200
8250	Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTALS	\$ 46,806	\$ 54,412	\$ 77,334	\$ 46,419	\$ 77,334	\$ 91,685	\$ 99,324

City of	Colfax			General F	und Departmer	tal Detail		<del></del> ,
•	d Budget				partment 120-X		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
For the	Fiscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018			Lan	d Development	Fees		
							Adopted Budge	
	Description	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
PERSON	INFI							
5010	Wages & Salaries	\$0	\$0	1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5070	Commissioner Stipends	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5110	Fica & Medicare	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5115	Employment & Training Tax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5120	Worker's Compensation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5130	Health & Life Insurance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5160	Retirement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SUPPLIE	ES AND EQUIPMENT							
5201	Materials & Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMU	NICATIONS							
5440	Printing, Advertising, and Mapping	669	0	0	500	0	0	0
CONTRA	ACTED SERVICES							
5540	Engineering Services	10,197	615	6,250	25,725	6,250	6,250	6,250
5570	Planning Services	1,298	0	14,400	24,250	14,400	14,400	14,400
5660	Professional Services	4,471	1,233	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTALS	\$ 16,634	\$ 1,848	\$ 20,650	\$ 50,475	\$ 20,650	\$ 20,650	\$ 20,650

City of Co								
Adopted I	Budget			AB939 S	olid Waste Reduc	tion 2%		
For the F	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Fund #571			
						A	dopted Budget	Colorated
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
REVENUE	S							
4660	2% AB 939 Surcharge	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
4980	Interest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4982	Late Charges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL REVENUE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EXPENDIT	URES							
5010	Salaries and Wages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5110	FICA and Medicare	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5115	Unemployment & Training Tax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5120	Worker's Compensation	0	0	- 0	0	0	0	0
5130	Health & Life Insurance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5201	Materials and Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5440	Printing and advertising	0		0	0	0	0	0
5830	Travel & Reimbursements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8560	Recycling Program	0	250	0	5,000	0	0	0
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$250	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER SC	OURCES (USES)							
X999	Transfer In/Out - Corp Yard Sec/Recycle	0	0	0	0	0	0	(30,517)
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(30,517)
	Beginning Resources	30,767	30,767	\$30,517	30,767	\$30,517	-	\$30,517
	Ending Resources	\$30,767	\$30,517	\$30,517	\$25,767	\$30,517	\$0	\$0

City of Colfax **Adopted Budget** Landfill Post Closure Maintenance For the Fiscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018 Fund #572 Adopted Budget NUMBER DESCRIPTION Actuals 2014-15 Acutals 2015-16 Estimate 2016-17 Budget 2015-16 2016-2017 2017-2018 2017-2018 REV **REVENUES** 4660 Landfill Closure Surcharge 79,723 \$ 80,510 \$ 80,000 72,000 \$ 80,000 80,000 \$ 80,000 4980 Interest 4982 Late Fees **TOTAL REVENUE** 79,723 \$ 80,510 \$ 80,000 \$ 72,000 \$ 80,000 \$ 80,000 \$ 80,000 **EXPENDITURES** 5010 Salaries and Wages 18,501 21,218 20,500 20,841 26,378 29,532 39,343 5015 In Lieu Pay - Wages 689 340 100 0 0 5040 848 939 900 Salary - Call Back 1,532 1,721 1,700 1,594 2,259 5110 Social Security Taxes 2,018 3,010 5115 108 239 250 139 195 215 263 Unemployment & Training Tax 5120 Workmen's Compensation 1,241 1,127 1,200 1,094 1,313 1,526 1,862 3,126 5,214 6,000 2,686 9,821 5130 Health Insurance 5,441 6,614 5160 1,567 1,557 1,500 1,729 2,554 2,301 2,678 Retirement 5175 **Temporary Services** 1,050 2,251 1,100 0 143 417 250 200 200 200 200 5201 Materials and Supplies 223 260 350 225 225 225 5425 Cell Phone and Pagers 0 5,000 5660 **Professional Services** 3,270 9,331 2,000 7,500 7,500 6,000 244 0 300 0 0 5665 Legal Expenses - City 287 287 5815 Membership and Dues 0 6125 Water 0 0 0 0 0 0 8300 Payments to Other Agencies 12,965 10,749 15,000 10,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 8400 Bonds and Insurance 2,814 2,662 8525 8,498 16,443 13,000 10,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 Testing and Monitoring 8530 Bacteria and Lab Tests 16,576 0 0 **TOTAL EXPENDITURES** 73,393 \$ 74,755 \$ 70,137 \$ 53,583 78,825 \$ 83,372 \$ 96,401 **OTHER SOURCES (USES)** 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 **TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)** 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 770,942 777,272 783,026 777,272 783,026 796,272 792,889 **Beginning Resources Ending Resources** 777,272 \$ 783,026 \$ 792,889 \$ 795,689 784,201 \$ 792,900 \$ 776,488

Adopted	Budget			Mitig	ation Funds - Ro	ads	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
For the F	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Fund #210			
						<i>A</i>	Adopted Budge	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
REVENUE	s							
4225	Mitigation Fees	\$59,013	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
4980	Interest	22	233	200	0	200	200	34
	TOTAL REVENUE	59,035	233	200	0	200	200	34
EXPENDIT	TURES							
5440	Printing and Advertising	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
5660	Professional Services	0	10,359	0	0	0	0	C
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	10,359	0	0 0	0	0	C
CAPITAL (	OUTLAY					ž		
9998	Prelim Study I80 Interechange/Roundabout	0	0	40,000	0	40,000	0	12,994
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	0	10,359	40,000	0	40,000	2 0	12,994
	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	3,884	62,919	52,794	62,919	52,760	12,960	12,960
	ENDING RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE	\$ 62,919	\$ 52,794	\$ 12,994	\$ 62,919	\$ 12,960	\$ 13,160	\$ -

Adopted I	Budget			Mitiga	tion Funds - Dra	inage	····	
For the F	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018	9			Fund #211			
	-						Adopted Budge	t constant
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
REVENUE	s							
4225	Mitigation Fees	\$48	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
4980	Interest	7	12	20	10	10	10	20
	TOTAL REVENUE	55	12	20	10	10	10	20
EXPENDIT	TURES							
5440	Printing and Advertising	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
5660	Professional Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
CAPITAL (	DUTLAY							
9998	Transfer Out	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	2,982	3,037	3,049	3,037	3,047	3,057	3,069
	ENDING RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE	\$ 3,037	\$ 3,049	\$ 3,069	\$ 3,047	\$ 3,057	\$ 3,067	\$ 3,089

City of Co				Mitis	gation Funds - T	rails		
	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Fund #212			
		<del></del>		*			Adopted Budge	t
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
REVENUE	S							
4225	Mitigation Fees	\$1,069	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
4980	Interest	98	169	250	115	150	150	250
	TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 1,167	\$ 169	\$ 250	\$ 115	\$ 150	\$ 150	\$ 250
EXPENDIT	TURES							
5440	Printing and Advertising	0	0	0	0		0 0	C
5660	Professional Services	0	0	0	0		0 0	(
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0	0	0		0 0	0
CAPITAL (	OUTLAY							
9998	Transfer Out	0	0	0	0		0 0	0
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	0	0	0	0		0 0	(
	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	41,389	42,556	42,726	42,556	42,706	42,856	42,976
	ENDING RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE	\$ 42,556	\$ 42,726	\$ 42,976	\$ 42,671	\$ 42,856	\$ 43,006	\$ 43,226

Adopted I	•			Mitigatio	n Funds - Parks a	and Rec		
For the F	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Fund #213			
						Α	dopted Budge	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
REVENUE	S							
4225	Mitigation Fees	\$5,467	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
4980	Interest	220	387	625	150	350	350	625
	TOTAL REVENUE	5,687	387	625	150	350	350	625
EXPENDIT	URES							
5440	Printing and Advertising	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5660	Professional Services	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CAPITAL (	DUTLAY							
9998	Shade Structure for ballpark bleachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	45,000
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	0	0	0	0	0	0	45,000
	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	91,767	97,454	97,841	97,454	97,804	98,154	98,466
	ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$ 97,454	\$ 97,841	\$ 98,466	\$ 97,604	\$ 98,154	\$ 98,504	\$ 54,091

Adopted I				Mitigati	on Fund - City B	uildings		
For the Fi	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Fund #214		Adopted Budge	+
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
REVENUE	S							
4225	Mitigation Fees	\$ 494	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
4980	Interest	1	4	7	5	5	5	-
	TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 495	\$ 4	\$ 7	\$ 5	\$ 5	\$ 5	\$ -
EXPENDIT	URES							
5440	Printing and Advertising	0	0	0	0		0	
5660	Professional Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	, 0	0	0	0	0	0	
CAPITAL (	OUTLAY							
9998	Transfer Out - Bldg Upgrade projects	0	0	952	0	0	0	
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	0	0	952	0	0	0	(
	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	446	941	945	941	946	951	0
	ENDING RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE	\$ 941	\$ 945	\$ 0	\$ 946	\$ 951	\$ 956	\$ 0

City of Co				44:4:4:	- F 1 Cit. V	-Etalia		
Adopted	buoget iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018			Mitigatio	on Fund - City V Fund #215	enicies		
TOT CHE T	iscat Tears 2010-2017 and 2017-2010				Tuliu #213		Adopted Budge	t
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
REVENUE	S							
4225	Mitigation Fees	\$4,244	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
4980	Interest	1	18	30	0	15	15	30
	TOTAL REVENUE	4,245	18	30	0	15	15	30
EXPENDIT	URES							
5440	Printing and Advertising	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5660	Professional Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CAPITAL (	DUTLAY							
9998	Transfer Out - Vehicle purchase	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,554
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,554
	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	231	4,476	4,494	4,476	4,491	4,506	4,524
	ENDING RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE	\$ 4,476	\$ 4,494	\$ 4,524	\$ 4,476	\$ 4,506	\$ 4,521	\$ (0)

City of Co				Mitigation	Fund - Downtow	n Parking		
For the F	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Fund #217		-	
							Adopted Budge	/t
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
REVENUE	s							
4225	Mitigation Fees	\$420	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
4980	Interest	62	105	185	90	100	100	184
	TOTAL REVENUE	482	105	185	90	100	100	184
EXPENDIT	URES							
5440	Printing and Advertising	0	0		0	0	0	0
5660	Professional Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
CAPITAL (	OUTLAY							
9998	Transfer Out - ADA Curbs and Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	27,000
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	0	0	0	0	0	0	27,000
	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	26,044	26,526	26,631	26,526	26,626	26,726	26,816
	ENDING RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE	\$ 26,526	\$ 26,631	\$ 26,816	\$ 26,616	\$ 26,726	\$ 26,826	\$ 0

Adopted	Budget			Supplem	ental Law Enfor	cement		
For the F	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Fund #218			
							Adopted Budge	t
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
REVENUE	S							
4560	State Grant - COPS	\$ 106,230	\$ 114,618	\$ 129,324	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000
4980	Interest	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
	TOTAL REVENUE	106,230	114,618	129,324	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
EXPENDIT	TURES							
5201	Materials and Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5320	Vehicle Repairs & Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
5520	Accounting Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
5600	Placer Co. Sheriff Protection	106,230	100,000	129,324	117,362	100,000	100,000	100,000
5600	Sheriff Protection - Overtime	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
9998	Transfer Out	0	14,618	0	0			
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	106,230	114,618	129,324	117,362	100,000	100,000	100,000
OTHER SO	OURCES (USES)							
4998	Transfer in from General Fund	0	0	0	17,362	0	0	(
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	0	0	0	17,362	0	0	(
	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
	ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$

City of Co								
Adopted I	Budget iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018			CDB	G - Program Inco Fund #244	me		
ror the r	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Fund #244		Adams of Burdens	
					La vissia di		Adopted Budget	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
REVENUE	S							-
4980	Interest	\$1,865	\$2,210	\$2,600	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$2,600
	TOTAL REVENUE	1,865	2,210	2,600	1,500	1,500	1,500	2,600
EXPENDIT	URES							
5010	Salaries and Wages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5440	Printing and Advertising	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5660	Professional Services	0	0	0	1,000	0	0	0
5570	Planning Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8250	Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8800	EDBG Loans Out	0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0	0	1,000	01	οТ	. 0
OTHER CO					<u> </u>			
9998	DURCES (USES) Transfer Out	(5,864)	(8,702)	(6,000)	0	(6,000)	(6,000)	(6,000)
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	(5,864)	(8,702)	(6,000)	0	(6,000)	(6,000)	(6,000)
	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	261,747	257,748	251,256	257,748	253,168	248,668	247,856
	ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$ 257,748	\$ 251,256	\$ 247,856	\$ 258,248	\$ 248,668	\$ 244,168	\$ 244,456

38 of 58

Adopted	Budget			9	Strees and Roads			
For the F	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Fund #250			
						Part of the last o	Adopted Budge	t
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
TRANSPO	RTATION FUND REVENUE							
4280	Transportation Permit	\$ 732	\$ 930	\$ 750	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,100
4540	Transportation Allotment	99,151	115,321	115,249	117,000	102,188	102,188	102,188
4541	State Transit Assistance	7,156	0	4,901	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
4900	Miscellaneous Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4980	Interest Earnings	(79)	(214)	(500)	0	0	0	О
	Total Transportation Revenue	106,960	116,037	120,400	125,200	110,288	110,288	110,288
PERSONN	EL							
5010	Salaries and Wages	48,659	42,109	64,000	64,522	83,297	98,288	100,327
5015	In Lieu Pay - Wages	1,328	174	100	0	+ 1		
5040	Salary - Call Back	3,390	3,779	6,000	0		2	- 4
5110	Social Security Taxes	4,083	3,524	6,000	4,936	6,372	7,519	7,675
5115	Unemployment & Training Tax	445	615	1,000	429	617	716	670
5120	Worker's Compensation	4,552	4,133	4,500	3,388	4,148	5,078	4,748
5130	Health & Life Insurance	17,391	18,729	19,000	17,460	25,498	32,539	37,655
5150	Uniforms	984	1,416	1,500	1,500	800	800	1,500
5160	Retirement	4,089	3,182	5,000	5,563	9,281	7,861	6,667
5175	Temporary Services	4,200	9,004	6,300	0	179	9 1997	- (1111)
SUPPLIES	AND EQUIPMENT							
5201	Materials and Supplies	5,251	12,695	23,000	2,000	10,000	10,000	25,000
5219	Street Repair and Maintenance		2,532	1,000	0			·
5300	Equip. Repairs & Maintenance	732	7,667	2,500	800	8,000	8,000	5,000
5320	Vehicle Repairs	550	5,810	3,000	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
5325	Gas & Oil	1,681	1,764	2,400	1,250	1,800	1,800	2,500
5350	Tool Rental	0	195	500	500	500	500	1,000
COMMUNI	CATIONS							
5420	Telephone	0	0	0	500	0	0	0
5425	Cell phone and pagers	1,071	1,250	1,800	500	1,000	1,000	2,000
5440	Printing and Advertising		361		0			
CONTRAC	TED SERVICES							
5540	Engineering Services	15,685	7,071	3,000	18,000	8,750	8,750	8,750
5590	Transit Services	13,216	12,377	13,000	13,612	14,000	14,000	14,000

Adopted I	_				trees and Road	5		
For the F	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018		<del></del>		Fund #250	_		
				+1			Adopted Budge	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
5650	Auditors	826	977	1,100	875	950	950	950
5660	Professional Services	6,539	17,233	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	6,000
5540	Engineering Services PMP	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	20,000
RESOURCE	E DEVELOPMENT							
5820	Education and Training	0	122	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
5830	Travel and Mileage Reimbursement	163	139	0	0	0	0	0
OCCUPAN	CY							
610	0 Rents and Leases		250		0			
CAPITAL (	OUTLAY							
7300	Sewer Camera System - 25%	0	0	2,600	0	4,000	0	0
7300	Hydrovac Vacuum Trailer - 25%	0	0	2,600	0	11,250	0	11,250
7300	Street & Road Repairs	228	0	17,500	5,000	5,000	5,000	37,000
7300	•	220	0	17,300	3,000	3,000	3,000	45,000
7300	Asphalt Hotbox Street & Road Repairs - Rising Sun							36,500
7100	Street & Road Repairs - Rising Sun	0	- 0	0	0	0	0	30,300
7100	Street a Road Repairs							
MISCELLA	NEOUS							
8250	Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8400	Bonds and Insurance	8,442	7,985	8,100	12,000	8,800	9,680	9,680
8710	Interest Expense	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	143,506	165,093	200,400	164,835	236,063	224,482	388,372
OTHER CO	OURCES (USES)						-	
4998	Transfer in - #100 General Fund	0	0	47,400	989	60,640	77,343	250,727
4998 4998	Transfer in - #100 General Fund  Transfer in - #253 Gas Taxes	36,546	49,055	32,600	38,646	65,135	36,850	27,357
4990	Transfer III - #253 Gas Taxes	30,340	47,033	32,000	38,040	05,155	30,030	27,337
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	36,546	49,055	80,000	39,635	125,775	114,193	278,084
	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
					4.1		/A-·	
	ENDING RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$0)	(\$0)

City of Co			<del></del>		C T Fd		<u></u> :	
Adopted	Buageर Fiscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Gas Tax Fund Fund #253	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
roi tile r	iscal feats 2010-2017 and 2017-2010				runa #255		Adopted Budge	t in the second
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
_			×					
REVENUE	•	C 24 40E	\$ 10,243	1 6 4 702	LC 27//0	\$ 4,703	\$ 4,703	\$ 4,703
4050 4051	Gas Tax 2103 Gas Tax 2105	\$ 21,405 10,008	\$ 10,243 11,195	\$ 4,703 12,454	\$ 27,669 9,575	\$ 4,703 12,454	\$ 4,703 12,454	\$ 4,703 12,454
4052	Gas Tax 2105 Gas Tax 2106	10,936	12,250	10,879	12,251	10,879	10,879	10,879
4053	Gas Tax 2107	13,751	15,578	18,294	12,765	18,294	18,294	18,294
4980	Governor proposed additional funds	142	154	0	125	10,576	10,576	0
	Total Gas Tax Revenues	56,242	49,420	46,330	62,385	56,906	56,906	46,330
PERSONN	EL					(6)		
		9 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	AND EQUIPMENT							
5201	Materials and Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5300	Equip. Repairs & Maintenance		0	0	0	0	0	0
5320 5325	Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance Gas & Oil	0	0	0	3,000	0	0	0
3323	Gas a Oil	0			3,000			
CONTRAC	TED SERVICES							
5520	Accounting Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OCCUPAN	ICY *							
6120	Utilities	17,540	17,944	17,280	18,191	19,101	20,056	19,000
CAPITAL	OUTLAY							
7010	Truck	0	0	0	0	0	0`	0
7100	Streets & Road Repairs	2,518	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTALS EXPENDITURES	20,057	17,944	17,280	21,191	19,101	20,056	19,000
OTHER SO	OURCES (USES)							
9998	Transfer to Streets /Road (250)	(58,239)	(49,055)	(32,600)	(38,646)	(65,135)	(36,850)	(27,357)
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	(58,239)	(49,055)	(32,600)	(38,646)	(65,135)	(36,850)	(27,357)
	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	43,210	21,156	3,577	21,156	27,329	(1)	27
	ENDING RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE	\$ 21,156	\$ 3,577	\$ 27	\$ 23,704	\$ (1)	\$ (1)	\$ 0

Adopted I	Budget			Beve	rage Recycling I	und		
For the Fi	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Fund 270			
					0 1		Adopted Budge	t
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
REVENUES	S							
4560	Grant Income	\$5,000	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
4980	Interest	77	138	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL REVENUE	5,077	138	0	0	0	0	0
EXPENDIT	URES							
5010	Wages & Salaries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5110	FICA & Medicare	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5115	Unemployment & Training Tax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5120	Worker's Compensation	0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0
5130	Health Insurance	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0
5160	Retirement	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0
5201	Materials and Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5440	Printing & Advertising	0	250	0	0	0	0	0
5660	Professional Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	250	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER SO	OURCES (USES)							
	Transfer In/Out	0	0	(32,939)	0	(32,939)	0	0
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	0	0	(32,939)	0	(32,939)	0	0
	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	27,975	33,052	32,939	33,052	32,939	0	0
								L
	ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$ 33,052	\$ 32,939	\$ 0	\$ 33,052	\$ 0	\$ -	\$ 0

City of Co	olfax							
Adopted I	Budget				Oil Grant Fund			
For the F	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Fund #280			
						A STATE OF THE STA	Adopted Budge	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
REVENUE	S							
4560	Grant Income	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
4980	Interest	2	14	0	5	0	0	0
	TOTAL REVENUE	5,002	5,014	5,000	5,005	0	0	0
EXPENDIT	URES							
5010	Salaries & Wages	2,854	1,273	1,453	3,852	1,453	0	0
5010	In Lieu Pay - Wages	46	26	0	0			
5015	Overtime	800	1,765	0	0	12.50	- 1,5 15	
5110	Social Security Taxes	268	234	111	295	111	0	0
5115	Unemployment & Training Tax	113	58	11	26	11	0	- 0
5120	Worker's Compensation	414	376	72	202	72	. 0	0
5130	Health Insurance	0	71	192	0	192	0	0
5160	Retirement	68	53	111	75	111	0	- 0
5201	Materials and Supplies	105	114	5,000	150	0	0	3,264
5440	Printing and Advertising	843	50	0	0			
5660	Professional Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5820	Education and Training	0	0	0	500	0	0	0
5830	Travel & Mileage	79	0	0	250	0	0	0
6120	Utilities	126	142	0	150	0	0	0
8300	Payments to other agencies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8400	Bonds and Insurance	1,126	1,065	1,100	1,000	975	0	0
8560	Recycling Program	(1,405)	(5,108)	1,500	(1,200)	0	0	0
8565	Hazmat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	5,436	119	9,550	5,300	2,924	0	3,264
OTHER SO	DURCES (USES)							
9998	Transfer out	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	3,353	2,919	7,814	2,919	7,814	(0)	3,264
	ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$ 2,919	\$ 7,814	\$ 3,264	\$ 2,624	\$ 4,890	\$ (0)	\$ 0

City of Co	olfax							
Adopted	•			Bricks a	nd Community P	rojects		
For the F	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Fund #286			
				<u> </u>			Adopted Budge	t
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
REVENUE	s							
4850	Donations	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
4980	Interest	12	21	100	0	0	0	100
	TOTAL REVENUE	12	21	100	0	0	0	100
EXPENDIT	TURES							
5201	Materials and Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5440	Bricks & Printing	0	0	0	0	, 0	0	0
5830	Travel and Mileage Reimbursements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7015	Other Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8250	Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	5,267	0	5,467
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0	0	0	5,267	0	5,467
OTHER SO	OURCES (USES)							
9998	Transfer Out	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	5,234	5,246	5,267	5,246	5,267	0	5,367
	ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$5,246	\$5,267	\$5,367	\$5,246	(\$0)	\$0	(\$0)

City of Co								
Adopted I				F	ire Capital Fund	<u> </u>		
For the F	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Fund #292			
		`				<i>A</i>	Adopted Budge	t
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
REVENUE	s	2						
4250	Fire Construction Fee	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
4560	State Grant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4720	Revenues from Other Agencies	43,519	84,351	0	0	12,000	12,000	12,000
4800	Fire Agreement Reimbursements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4980	Interest	114	494	0	0	0	0	0
		<b>p.</b>						
	TOTAL REVENUE	43,633	84,845	0	0	12,000	12,000	12,000
EXPENDIT	TURES							
5010	Salaries and Taxes	0	8,530	0	0	0	0	0
5660	Professional Services - Volunteers	4,133	2,842	1,200	0	0	0	5,000
7022	Hoses, Nozzles, & Hydrants	0	0	0	1,000	0	0	0
7030	Pagers and Radios	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7040	Apparatus Purchasing - Annual Lease	0	0	56,000	0	56,000	36,000	36,000
7050	Safety Equipment	0	0	0	4,000	0	0	0
		pa.		·				_
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	4,133	11,372	57,200	5,000	56,000	36,000	41,000
OTHER SC	DURCES (USES)							
4998	Transfer In From General Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9998	Transfer Out to General Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	27,175	66,674	140,147	140,147	140,147	64,909	82,947
	CAPITAL ASSETS RESERVED	0	0	0	0	01	0	0
	ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$ 66,674	\$ 140,147	\$ 82,947	\$ 135,147	\$ 96,147	\$ 40,909	\$ 53,947

City of Co								
Adopted	Budget			Fire Co	nstruction - Mit	igation		
For the F	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Fund #342			
							Adopted Budge	t
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
REVENUE	s							
4560	State Grant - CMAQ UPPR Ped Xing	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
4560	TDA Ped/Bike	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4590	RSTP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4980	Interest Income	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL REVENUE	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
EXPENDIT	TURES							
5440	Printing and Advertising	0	0	0	0			9
5540	City Engineering Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5570	Planning Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7500	Structure Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER SO	DURCES (USES)							
4998	Transfers In	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9998	Transfers Out	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	2,419	2,419	2,429	2,419	2,429	2,419	2,429
	ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$ 2,419	\$ 2,429	\$ 2,429	\$ 2,419	\$ 2,429	\$ 2,419	\$ 2,429

Adopted I	Budget			Recr	eation Construc	tion		
For the F	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Fund #343			
	*						Adopted Budge	iget
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
REVENUE	S							
4560	State Grant - CMAQ UPPR Ped Xing	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
4560	TDA Ped/Bike	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4590	RSTP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4980	Interest Income	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL REVENUE	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
EXPENDIT	TURES							
5440	Printing and Advertising	0	0	0	0			
5540	City Engineering Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5570	Planning Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7500	Structure Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER SC	DURCES (USES)							· ·
4998	Transfers In	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9998	Transfers Out	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	2,419	2,419	2,429	2,419	2,419	2,419	2,429
	ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$ 2,419	\$ 2,429	\$ 2,429	\$ 2,419	\$ 2,419	\$ 2,419	\$ 2,429

City of Co								
Adopted	•			Sewe	r WWTP Maint and (	Ops		
For the F	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Fund #560			
							Adopted Budget	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
REVENUE	s							
4660	Sewer Service Charges	\$ 990,554	\$ 1,029,510	\$ 1,068,000	\$ 1,024,379	\$ 1,053,188	\$ 1,079,518	\$ 1,105,380
4663	City Sewer Service Charges		\$ (15)	÷	\$ -			
4685	Industrial User Permit	18,556	18,556	12,370	13,000	0	0	0
4800	Rent	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400
4900	Miscellaneous Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4980	Interest from LAIF	2,848	5,686	7,900	2,000	4,000	4,000	7,900
4982	Interest/Late Charges	16,427	15,561	14,500	12,000	12,000	12,000	14,500
	TOTAL REVENUE	1,030,784	1,071,698	1,105,170	1,053,779	1,071,588	1,097,918	1,130,180
PERSONN	EL							
5010	Salaries and Wages	132,043	222,697	246,000	299,845	304,054	324,671	341,128
5015	In Lieu Pay - Wages	6,046	6,220	4,000	0	11111	12:00	100
5030	Overtime	81	147	1,000	0	212 127		and the state of t
5040	Salary - Call back/Standby	5,085	14,276	16,300	0	1 1		
5110	Social Security Taxes	11,102	18,267	22,000	22,938	23,260	24,837	26,096
5115	Unemployment and Training Tax	935	2,977	2,300	1,993	2,253	2,366	2,277
5120	Worker's Compensation	15,311	13,903	13,100	15,745	15,140	16,772	16,144
5130	Health & Life Insurance	19,297	26,177	53,000	76,271	58,253	61,774	76,438
5150	Uniform & Shoe Allowances	861	1,653	3,200	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
5160	Retirement	11,624	17,456	20,500	25,783	11,854	25,672	23,486
5175	Temporary Services	17,162	22,543	11,200		12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	a girm	127 127
SUPPLIES	AND EQUIPMENT							
5201	Materials and Supplies	33,462	26,665	36,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	36,000
5220	Copy Machine	1,054	1,305	2,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	2,000
5300	Equipment Repairs and Maintenance	19,131	46,856	31,200	30,000	75,000	75,000	110,000
5320	Vehicle Repairs and Maintenance	0	700	2,000	1,000	1,500	1,500	2,000
5325	Gas & Oil	2,416	2,540	2,300	1,250	3,000	3,000	3,000
5340	Chemicals	101,787	73,882	98,000	100,000	120,000	120,000	110,000
COMMUNI	CATIONS							
5410	Postage	885	772	1,500	1,200	1,000	1,000	1,500
5420	Telephone	2,220	2,172	2,300	3,750	2,500	2,500	2,500
5425	Cell phone and pagers	1,250	1,459	2,100	0	1,500	1,500	2,100
5430	Internet	1,199	1,099	900	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,200
5440	Printing and Advertising	188	1,042	0	500	1,000	1,000	1,000
CONTRAC	T SERVICES							
5540	City Engineering Services	5,818	4,350	5,500	15,000	20,000	10,000	20,000
5540	Engineering Services		,	0		15,000	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , ,
5560	Software Maintenance Contracts	1,911	3,042	2,200	4,000	4,000	4,000	2,500
5650	Auditors	8,258	9,765	10,100	7,600	8,550	8,550	10,100

City of Co	lfax							
Adopted E	•			Sewe	r WWTP Maint and	Ops		
For the Fi	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Fund #560			
						A	dopted Budget	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
5660	Professional Services	263,914	126,483	48,100	145,500	88,750	92,750	20
5665	Legal Fees	13,106	25,792	3,600	20,000	18,000	18,000	18,000
5665	Legal Expenses - Other	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	0
RESOURCE	E DEVELOPMENT							
5810	Membership and Dues	500	800	2,000	750	800	800	2,000
5815	Conferences and Meetings		58	0	0			
5820	Education & Trainning	1,042	819	5,000	1,250	1,000	1,000	5,000
5830	Travel and Mileage	369	319	500	250	250	250	500
OCCUPAN	CY							
6100	Rents & Leases	8,970	7,521	500	9,000	5,000	5,000	500
6120	Utilities	132,463	160,233	168,000	126,788	140,000	140,000	175,000
6122	Sewer Overhead Costs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6140	Repairs & Maintenance	498	0	0	2,000	40,000	20,000	20,000
CAPITAL C	DUTLAY							
7500	Structure Improvements - Dam	80	0	0	0	0	0	125,000
7040	Vehicle - Carryall	0	0	13,000	35,000	16,000	, 0	0
7500	Structure Improvements - Plumbing	0	0	800	40,000	17,000	0	0
MISCELLA	NEOUS							
8250	Miscellaneous	0	634	750	0	500	500	750
8270	Hepititis Vaccination	0	488	1,000	0	0	0	1,000
8280	Sludge Removal	8,483	8,757	8,500	20,000	30,000	12,000	30,000
8300	Payments to Other Agencies	13,759	19,036	18,500	10,000	7,500	7,500	18,500
8400	Bonds and Insurance	25,327	20,828	24,500	30,000	27,500	30,250	30,250
8530	Bacteria and Lab Tests	62,508	70,364	43,000	55,000	68,000	68,000	68,000
8600	Codification	0	0	0	1,000	0	0	0
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	930,148	964,096	926,450	1,136,913	1,161,864	1,133,891	1,285,489
EXCESS OF	F REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	100,637	107,602	178,720	(83,134)	(90,276)	(35,974)	(155,309
OTHER SO	OURCES (USES)							
4998	Transfer in	37,172	8,233	0	50,000	0	0	0
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	37,172	8,233	0	50,000	0	0	0
	Beginning Resources	93,576	231,385	347,220	231,385	347,220	62,234	525,940
	Ending Resources	\$ 231,385	\$ 347,220	\$ 525,940	\$ 198,251	\$ 256,945	26,261	\$ 370,632
		+ 25.,505	+,220	+ 525,710	+ .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,- 15		,,

49 of 58

City of Co				Collection	on Systems/Lift S	Stations		
•	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Fund #561			
	•						Adopted Budge	t
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
REVENUE	s							
4663	City Sewer Service Charges		-2	!	0			
4680	Collection System/Lift Charges	\$ 172,393	\$ 172,437	\$ 172,500	\$ 186,032	\$ 172,500	\$ 172,500	\$ 172,500
4672	Inspection Fees	16,484	12,220	10,000	15,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
4560	State Grant	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
4980	Interest	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
	TOTAL REVENUE	188,876	184,655	182,500	201,032	184,500	184,500	184,500
EXPENDI	TURES							
PERSONN	EL							
5010	Salaries and Wages	37,038	40,553	52,000	55,119	59,376	65,808	96,867
5015	In Lieu Pay - Wages	1,430	1,738	800	0	and the state of the		
5030	Overtime	250	1,052	400	0	215		
5040	Salary - Call Back	2,542	2,857	0	0	3.44.7	3,111	
5110	Social Security Taxes	3,280	3,476	3,028	4,217	4,542	5,034	7,410
5115	Unemployment & Training Tax	373	573	700	366	440	480	647
5120	Worker's Compensation	2,897	2,630	3,900	2,894	2,956	3,400	4,584
5130	Health & Life Insurance	13,179	12,834	12,300	19,860	13,870	16,217	25,760
5160	Retirement	3,448	2,760	4,800	4,878	4,172	4,826	6,637
5175	Temporary Services	14,012	15,790	4,300	0	-111111	14722	1.111111
SUPPLIES	AND EQUIPMENT							
5201	Materials and Supplies	6,252	2,306	10,000	10,000	2,000	2,000	10,000
5300	Equipment Repairs & Maintenance	22,450	11,493	2,500	10,000	25,000	25,000	15,000
5325	Gas & Oil	1,149	1,616	2,000	1,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
5340	Chemicals	140	0	0	0			
COMMUN	ICATIONS							
5410	Postage	843	772	1,250	1,000	750	750	1,250
5425	Cell Phones and Pagers	625	729	1,100	750	750	750	1,100
5440	Printing and Advertising	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONTRAC	T SERVICES							
5540	City Engineers	9,484	1,615	7,500	25,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
5660	Professional Services	105	1,400	2,000	0	11,250	11,250	2,500
5665	Legal Fees	0	0	2,000	0	0	0	2,500
5820	Education and Training	14	0	750	0	0	0	2,000

City of Co							х	
Adopted I	Budget iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018			Collection	on Systems/Lift : Fund #561	Stations		
ror the ri	iscal fears 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				runa #361	Α	dopted Budget	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
OCCUPAN	CY							
6120	Utilities	12,839	15,105	19,200	15,435	14,700	15,435	20,000
6125	Water	351	567	400	500	500	500	500
6140	Building Repairs and Maintenance	105		0				
6160	Security	387	387	0	1,000	250	250	0
CAPITAL (	DUTLAY							
7300	Sewer Camera System - 75%	0	0	7,700	0	8,000	0	0
7300	Hydrovac Vacuum Trailer - 75%	0	0	0	0	33,750	0	33,750
7100	Streets Repairs and Maintenance	0	0	0	0	8,000	8,000	12,000
7100	Colfax Ave Sewer Repair							50,000
7100	Quinns Lane Smoke Testing							2,000
7500	Structure Improv - L.S. #2 Surge	0	0	0	5,000	0	0	25,000
MISCELLA	NEOUS							
8300	Payments to Other Agencies	3,122	3,520	3,200	1,500	5,000	5,000	5,000
8400	Bonds and Insurance	4,503	4,259	4,400	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
9000	Depreciation	9,655	12,380	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	150,473	140,413	146,228	163,519	207,306	176,699	336,505
			-	•		•		
EXCESS O	F REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	38,404	44,242	36,272	37,513	(22,806)	7,801	(152,005)
OTHER SO	OURCES (USES)							
9998	Transfer Out - Short Term Asset Reserve	10,032	2,062	(37,500)	50,000	(37,500)	(37,500)	(37,500)
9998	Transfer Out (563)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	10,032	2,062	(37,500)	50,000	(37,500)	(37,500)	(37,500)
	Beginning Resources	267,545	315,981	362,285	315,981	362,285	248,925	361,057
	Ending Resources	\$ 315,981	\$ 362,285	\$ 361,057	\$ 403,494	\$ 301,978	\$ 219,226	\$ 171,551

City of Co								
Adopted					WWTP/Debt Serv	ice		
For the F	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018		_		Fund #563			
						1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	Adopted Budget	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
Pa 100 4 100 4 1 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-							
REVENUE		6444 444	6442.077	C 475 040 I	6420 744	£475.000 L	£ 47E 0/4	£ 47E 0/4
4662	Debt Service Charges	\$446,616	\$463,277	\$475,860	\$439,744	\$475,860	\$475,861	\$475,861
4980	Interest	6,423	0	5,000	0	0	0	0
4982	Interest/Late Charges		5,692		0			
	TOTAL REVENUE	453,039	468,969	480,860	439,744	475,860	475,861	475,861
EXPENDIT	URES							
7540	Reserve for Short term assets	0	0	0	35,000	0	0	0
8300	Payments to Other Agencies - Interest	94,403	90,948	95,000	76,000	95,000	95,000	95,000
8710	Debt Service	0	348,026	343,974	362,000	343,974	343,974	343,974
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	94,403	438,974	438,974	473,000	438,974	438,974	438,974
EXCESS O	F REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	358,636	29,995	41,886	(33,256)	36,886	36,887	36,887
OTHER SO	OURCES (USES)							
9998	Transfer to - 560 Sewer	0	5,607	0	0	0	0	0
4998	Transfer in - 567 - Debt Service	146,546	0	0	150,000	85,100	85,100	0
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	146,546	5,607	0	150,000	85,100	85,100	0
	Beginning Resources	(563,068)	(57,886)	(22,283)	(57,886)	(22,283)	224,635	19,603
	Ending Resources	\$ (57,886)	\$ (22,283)	\$ 19,603	\$ 58,858	\$ 99,703	\$ 346,622	\$ 56,490

City of Co					- a			
Adopted I	_			Gene	eral Obligation B	onds		
For the Fi	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Fund #565			
							Adopted Budge	t
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
			(9)					
REVENUES	S							
4060	Bonds Assessment Taxes	\$ 6,611	\$ 1,389	\$ -	\$ 3,500	\$ 185	\$ 100	\$ 100
4980	Interest Income	8	1,319	0	100			
	TOTAL REVENUE	6,619	2,708	0	3,600	185	100	100
EXPENDIT	URES							
8700	Interest	1,800	1,000	750	1,300	- 750	350	0
2650	PRINCIPAL PAYMENT	5,000	6,000	14,000	6,000	7,000	7,000	0
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	6,800	7,000	14,750	7,300	7,750	7,350	0
OTHER SC	DURCES (USES)							
9998	Transfer Out	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
								4
	BEGINNING RESOURCES	20,178	19,997	15,705	19,997	15,705	7,250	955
	ENDING RESOURCES	\$ 19,997	\$ 15,705	\$ 955	\$ 16,297	\$ 8,140	\$ -	\$ 1,055

City of Co	-			Inflows and In	filtration Debt As	sessments		
-	iscal Years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018				Fund #567	*		
							dopted Budge	t
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Actuals 2014-15	Acutals 2015-16	Estimate 2016-17	Budget 2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2017-2018 REV
REVENUE	5							
4665	I & I Surcharge	\$82,862	\$86,292	\$85,000	\$85,000	\$85,000	\$85,000	\$85,000
4982	Interest/Late Fees	132	103	125	100	100	100	100
	TOTAL REVENUE	82,994	86,395	85,125	85,100	85,100	85,100	85,100
EXPENDIT	URES							
5010	Salaries and Wages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5110	Social Security Taxes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5440	Printing and Advertising	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5540	City Engineering Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5560	Professional Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7015	Other Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7500	I & I Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8300	Payments to Other Agencies	750	298	750	750	0	0	0
8490	Drains/ I and I Repairs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	750	298	750	750	0	0	0
OTHER SC	DURCES (USES)							
9998	Transfer - Debt Service on WWTP/569 loan	(146,546)	(564)	0	(150,000)	(85,100)	(85,100)	0
							*	
	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	(146,546)	(564)	0	(150,000)	(85,100)	(85,100)	0
	Beginning Resources	117,461	53,159	138,692	53,159	138,692	0	223,067
				a				
	Ending Resources	\$53,159	\$138,692	\$223,067	(\$12,491)	\$138,692	\$0	\$308,167

\$ 1,956

54 of 58

#### CITY OF COLFAX PERMANENT EMPLOYEE PAY SCHEDULE Preliminary Budget for FY2017-2018

#### Updated pay rate

Update PERS %

City Employees	Status	Union	Hours per week	FTE	FY 17 Rate of Pay	MOU Co	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	Hourly Rate	Annual Estimate Wages	In Lieu Pay	On-Call Pay	Comp Time Paid Out	Total Annual Wages	PERS %	PERS Cost Annual	Be	lealth enefits onthly	В	Health Benefits Annual
City Manager	FT	N	40	1.0	\$ 55.29	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 55.29	\$ 115,003	Yes	\$ -	\$	\$ 115,003	6.533%	\$ 7,513	\$	800	\$	9,60
City Clerk	PT	N	32	0.8	\$ 26.03	\$ 1.	<mark>)4</mark> \$ 0.68	\$ 27.75	\$ 46,173	Yes	-		\$ 46,173	6.533%	\$ 3,016	\$	800	\$	9,60
Comm Serv Director	FT	N	40	1.0	\$ 43.00	\$ 1.	<mark>72</mark> \$ 1.12	\$ 45.84	\$ 95,343	\$0	-		\$ 95,343	7.653%	\$ 7,297	\$	1,600	\$	19,20
Public Works Supv	FT	N	40	1.0	\$ 24.28	\$ 0.	<mark>97</mark> \$ 0.63	\$ 25.88	\$ 53,836	\$0	\$3,328	-	\$ 57,164	6.533%	\$ 3,517	\$	1,650	\$	19,80
Customer Serv Rep	PT	N	20	0.4	\$ 16.00	\$ 0.	<mark>64</mark> \$ 0.42	\$ 17.06	\$ 17,738	\$0	-	-	\$ 17,738	7.653%	\$ 1,358	\$	-	\$	-
Tech Services Admin	FT	N	40	1.0	\$ 40.52	\$ 1.	<mark>52</mark> \$ 1.05	\$ 43.19	\$ 89,844	\$0	-	Ţ-	\$ 89,844	7.653%	\$ 6,876	\$	950	\$	11,40
Chief Plant Operator	FT	Υ	40	1.0	\$ 40.94	\$ 1.	4 \$ 1.06	\$ 43.64	\$ 90,775	\$0	\$5,547	\$1,746	\$ 98,068	7.653%	\$ 6,947	\$	1,956	\$	23,47
Sewer Operator II	FT	Υ	40	1.0	\$ 24.86	\$ 0.	9 \$ 0.65	\$ 26.50	\$ 55,122	\$0	\$5,547	\$1,060	\$ 61,728	7.653%	\$ 4,218	\$	1,956	\$	23,47
Sewer Operator II	FT	Υ	40	1.0	\$ 23.67	\$ 0.	5 \$ 0.62	\$ 25.23	\$ 52,483	Yes	\$5,547	\$1,009	\$ 59,039	7.653%	\$ 4,017	\$	800	\$	9,60
Maintenance Worker I	FT	Υ	40	1.0	\$ 15.34	\$ 0.	51 \$ 0.40	\$ 16.35	\$ 34,013	Yes	\$3,328	\$654	\$ 37,995	6.533%	\$ 2,222	\$	800	\$	9,60
Maintenance Worker I	FT	Υ	40	1.0	\$ 15.34	\$ 0.	1 \$ 0.40	\$ 16.35	\$ 34,013	\$0	\$3,328	\$654	\$ 37,995	6.533%	\$ 2,222	\$	1,956	\$	23,47
Accounting Technician	PT	N	40	0.6	\$ 21.93	\$ 0.	3 <mark>8</mark> \$ 0.57	\$ 23.38	\$ 48,625	Yes	-	\$0	\$ 48,625	6.533%	\$ 3,177	\$	800	\$	9,60
Maintenance Worker I	FT	Υ	40	0.0	\$ 15.34	\$ 0.	51 \$ 0.40	\$ 16.35	\$ 34,013	\$0	\$3,328	\$654	\$ 37,995	6.533%	\$ 2,222	\$	1,956	\$	23,47
MW1/OIT	FT	Υ	40	0.0	\$ 17.34	\$ 0.	9 \$ 0.45	\$ 18.48	\$ 38,448	\$0	\$3,328	\$739	\$ 42,515	7.653%	\$ 2,942	\$	1,956	\$	23,47
				10.8		4.	0% 2.5	*	\$ 805,429	\$ -	\$ 33,280	\$ 6,517	\$ 845,225		\$ 57,544			\$	215,76
Assumptions					•														
On-Call Pay														FY2017 He	alth Cost	\$	1,956		
WWTP (allocated to t	hree en	nnlovees	s) and Pi	ıblic w	orks (allo	cated ov	er five emp	lovees)							Increase		0%		

40.00

On-Call Pay		FY2017 Health Co
WWTP (allocated to three employees) and Public works (allocated over five en	mployees)	Increas
Hours per week	128	FY2018 Health Co
Hourly Rate	\$ 2.50	
Annual Costs	\$ 16,640	
Comp Time Paid Out		
Estimated Annual hours - Public Works	40.00	

\*Note: Step Increases - Subject to fund availablity

Estimated Annual hours - Sewer

# CITY OF COLFAX Employee Allocation Schedule Preliminary Budget for FY2017-2018

					Alloca	tions						
	Admin	Fire	<b>Bldg Dept</b>	Bldg/Grnd	Parks/Rec				PARIS			REVENUE
City Employees	100-120	100-200	100-400	100-500	100-530	250	280	560	561	569	572	Total
City Manager	45%							45%			10%	100%
City Clerk	50%							25%	25%			100%
Comm Serv Director				30%	10%	35%		5%	5%		15%	100%
Public Works Supv				30%	10%	35%		10%	5%		10%	100%
Customer Serv Rep	50%							25%	25%			100%
Tech Services Admin	20%			20%				50%	10%			100%
Chief Plant Operator								80%	20%			100%
Sewer Operator II								80%	20%			100%
Sewer Operator II								80%	20%			100%
Maintenance Worker I				20%	20%	30%		15%	10%		5%	100%
Maintenance Worker I				20%	20%	30%		15%	10%		5%	100%
Accounting Technician	50%							40%	10%			100%
Maintenance Worker I				20%	20%	30%		15%	10%		5%	100%
ww1/OIT				20%	20%	30%		15%	10%		5%	100%
City Manager	36	ol	ol	0	ol	ol	0	36	o	0	8	
City Clerk	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20	0	0	
Comm Serv Director	0	0	0	24	8	28	0	4	4	0	12	<del></del>
	0	0	0	24	8	28	0	8	4	0	8	
Public Works Supv Customer Serv Rep	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20	0	0	
Tech Services Admin	16	0	0	16	0	0	0	40	8	0	0	
Chief Plant Operator	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	16	0	0	
Sewer Operator II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	16	0	0	
Sewer Operator II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	16	0	0	
Maintenance Worker I	0	0	0	16	16	24	0	12	8	0	4	
Maintenance Worker I	0	0	0	16	16	24	0	12	8	0	4	
Accounting Technician	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	8	0	0	
Maintenance Worker I	0	0	0	16	16	24	0	12	8	0	4	
MW1/OIT	0	0	0	16	16	24	0	12	8	0	4	
0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

### CITY OF COLFAX Wage Allocation Schedule Preliminary Budget for FY2017-2018

City Employees 1  City Manager  City Clerk  Comm Serv Director  Public Works Supv  Customer Serv Rep  Tech Services Admin	51,751 23,086 - - 8,869	100-200		100-500	100-530	250	280	560		561	569	572	Total			
City Clerk Comm Serv Director Public Works Supv Customer Serv Rep	23,086	-	-	-	-	-	_									
Comm Serv Director Public Works Supv Customer Serv Rep	-	-		-	-		i -	51,75	1	-	-	11,500	115,003	\$	7,000	4
Public Works Supv Customer Serv Rep	- - 8,869	-	•	20 (02		-	-	11,54	3	11,543	-	-	46,173	\$	7,000	4
Customer Serv Rep	- 8,869	-		28,603	9,534	33,370	-	4,76	7	4,767	-	14,301	95,343	\$	7,000	4
	8,869		-	17,149	5,716	20,007	-	5,71	6	2,858	•	5,716	57,164	\$	7,000	4
Tech Services Admin		-	-	-	-	-	-	4,43	5	4,435		-	17,738	] \$	7,000	4
	17,969	-	-	17,969	-	-	-	44,92	2	8,984	-	-	89,844	] \$	7,000	4
Chief Plant Operator	- [	-	-	-	- F		-	78,45	4	19,614		-	98,068	\$	7,000	4
Sewer Operator II	-	-	-		•	-	-	49,38	3	12,346	•	-	61,728	\$	7,000	4
Operator In Training	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	47,23	1	11,808	•		59,039	\$	7,000	4
Maintenance Worker I	-	-	-	7,599	7,599	11,399	-	5,69	9	3,800	•	1,900	37,995	] \$	7,000	4
Maintenance Worker I	-	-	-	7,599	7,599	11,399	-	5,69	9	3,800		1,900	37,995	\$	7,000	4
Accounting Technician	24,312	-	-	-	-	•	-	19,45	0	4,862		•	48,625	\$	7,000	4
Maintenance Worker I	- 1	-	-	7,599	7,599	11,399	-	5,69	9	3,800	-	1,900	37,995	\$	7,000	4
Maintenance Worker I	-	-	-	8,503	8,503	12,755	-	6,37	7	4,252	•	2,126	42,515	\$	7,000	
TOTAL \$	125,988	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 95,021	\$ 46,551	\$ 100,327	\$ -	\$ 341,12	8 \$	96,867	\$ -	\$ 39,343	\$ 845,225	\$	98,000	5,64
	15%	0%	0%	11%	6%	12%	0	K 40	0%	11%	0%	5%	100%			
Social Security Taxes \$	9,638		\$ -	\$ 7,269	\$ 3,561	\$ 7,675	\$ -	\$ 26,09	6 \$	7,410	\$ -	\$ 3,010	\$ 64,660	]		
Note: Calculated at 7.65%	of wages p	aid														
JI & Training Tax \$	841		\$ -	\$ 634	\$ 311	\$ 670	\$ -	\$ 2,27	7 \$	647	\$ -	\$ 263	\$ 5,642	]	6.20%	
Note: Annual estimate (7,0	000 per EE	at 6.2%) all	ocated base	d on percen	t of total w	ages	\$ 5,642		li .							
Workers Comp \$	5,962	\$ 8,000	\$ -	\$ 4,497	\$ 2,203	\$ 4,748	\$ -	\$ 16,14	4 \$	4,584	\$ -	\$ 1,862		]		
	12%	17%	0%	9%	5%	10%	0	6 34	1%	10%	0%	4%				

## CITY OF COLFAX Employee Benefits - Retirement and Health Insurance Preliminary Budget for FY2017-2018

					5160 - Reti	rement - PE	RS	THIN SHOW IS		7.11 19 19 18		
City Employees	100-120	100-200	100-400	100-500	100-530	250	280	560	561	569	572	Total
City Manager	3,381	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,381	-	-	751	7,513
City Clerk	1,508	-	-	-	-	-	-	754	754		-	3,016
Comm Serv Director	-	-	-	2,189	730	2,554	-	365	365	-	1,094	7,297
Public Works Supv	-	-	-	1,055	352	1,231	-	352	176	•	352	3,517
Customer Serv Rep	679	-	-	-	-	-	-	339	339	-	7 -	1,358
Tech Services Admin	1,375	•	-	1,375	-	-	-	3,438	688	-		6,876
Chief Plant Operator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,558	1,389	-	-	6,947
Sewer Operator II	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,375	844	-	-	4,218
Operator In Training	-	•	-	-	-	•		3,213	803	-	-	4,017
Maintenance Worker I	-	-	-	444	444	667	-	333	222	-	111	2,222
Maintenance Worker I	-	-	-	444	444	667	-	333	222	-	111	2,222
Accounting Technician	1,588	-			•	•	•	1,271	318	-		3,177
Maintenance Worker I	-	-	-	444	444	667		333	222	-	111	2,222
MW1/OIT	-	•	-	588	588	883	-	441	294	-	147	2,942
TOTAL	\$ 8,531	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,541	\$ 3,003	\$ 6,667	\$ -	\$ 23,486	\$ 6,637	\$ -	\$ 2,678	\$ 57,544
	15%		0%	11%	5%	12%	0%	41%	12%	0%	5%	100%

					5130 - Hea	Ith Insurance	:e					
City Employees	100-120	100-200	100-400	100-500	100-530	250	280	560	561	569	572	Total
City Manager	4,320	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,320	-	-	960	9,600
City Clerk	4,800	-	-	-	•	-	-	2,400	2,400	-	-	9,600
Comm Serv Director	-	-	-	5,760	1,920	6,720	-	960	960	-	2,880	19,200
Public Works Supv	- '	-	-	5,940	1,980	6,930	-	1,980	990	-	1,980	19,800
Customer Serv Rep	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tech Services Admin	2,280	-		2,280	-	-	-	5,700	1,140	-	-	11,400
Chief Plant Operator		-	-	· -	-	-	-	18,778	4,694	-	-	23,472
Sewer Operator II	-	-	•	-		•		18,778	4,694	-	-	23,472
Operator In Training	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	7,680	1,920	-	-	9,600
Maintenance Worker I	-	•	-	1,920	1,920	2,880	•	1,440	960	-	480	9,600
Maintenance Worker I	-	-	-	4,694	4,694	7,042	-	3,521	2,347	-	1,174	23,472
Accounting Technician	4,800	-		-	-	-	-	3,840	960	-	-	9,600
Maintenance Worker I	-	-	-	4,694	4,694	7,042	-	3,521	2,347	-	1,174	23,472
MW1/OIT	-	-	-	4,694	4,694	7,042	-	3,521	2,347	-	1,174	23,472
TOTAL	\$ 16,200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 29,983	\$ 19,903	\$ 37,655	\$ -	\$ 76,438	\$ 25,760	\$ -	\$ 9,821	\$ 215,760
	7.5%	0.0%	0.0%	13.9%	9.2%	17.5%	0.0%	35.4%	11.9%	0.0%	4.6%	100.0%

#### CITY OF COLFAX Consultant Allocation Schedule Preliminary Budget for FY2017-2018

I I I I I	1	- 1	1.1		1-1-1-1			1:			C I				2015-20	16 A	llocatio	ns -	\$	44/11		- 1		-	11					
Consultants		100-	100	1	00-110	10	0-120	10	0-160	10	0-200	10	00-400	10	00-425	100	0-450		120	236	250		350		560	561	572	Ot	her	Total
Audit	5650	\$	9,500	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 950	\$	-	\$	8,550	\$ -	\$	\$	-	\$ 19,000
Grant Consultant	5660	\$	-	\$	10,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$		\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 5,000
City Attorney	5665	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	54,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	18,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 72,000
Engineering	5540	\$	-	\$	•	\$		\$		\$	-	\$		\$	20,000	\$	-	\$	6,250	\$ -	\$ 8,750	\$	-	\$	20,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 60,000
Finance Director	5660	\$	-	\$	-	\$	24,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 6,000	\$	-	\$	15,000	\$ 9,000	\$ 6,000	\$	-	\$ 60,000
Fire Protection	5660	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	31,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$		\$ -	\$	\$	-	\$ 31,000
Legal	5665	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	\$		\$ 20,000
Planning	5570	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	57,600	\$	14,400	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 72,000
Building Inspector	5660	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	72,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 72,000
Sewer - Other	5660	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	35,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 74,000
		\$	-	\$	- 1																									
		\$	9,500	\$	10,000	\$	24,000	\$	54,000	\$	31,000	\$	72,000	\$	20,000	\$	57,600	\$	20,650	\$	\$ 15,700	\$		\$	96,550	\$ 14,000	\$ 6,000	\$		\$ 485,000

								2015-20	16 Allocation	ıs - %								
Consultants		100-100	100-110	100-120	100-160	100-200	100-400	100-425	100-450	120	236	250	350	560	561	572	Other	Total
Audit		50%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	5%	0%	45%	0%	0%	0%	100%
CDBG Consultant		0%	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
City Attorney		0%	0%	0%	75%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	25%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Engineering		0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	33%	0%	10%	. 0%	15%	0%	33%	8%	0%	0%	100%
Finance Director		0%	0%	40%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	10%	0%	25%	15%	10%	0%	100%
Fire Protection		0%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Legal		0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Planning	-	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	80%	20%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Building Inspector		0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Sewer - Other		0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%

FROM: John Schempf, City Manager

PREPARED BY: Staff

**DATE:** June 20, 2017

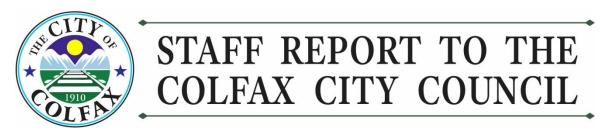
**SUBJECT:** City Funding Support for July 3<sup>rd</sup>

N/A X FUNDED	UN-FUNDED	AMOUNT: \$500	FROM FUND: General Fund
		•	een Machine, coordinators of the 2017
the 3 <sup>rd</sup> of July event to be used to	wards purchas	se of fireworks for	the July 3, 2017 event

#### **SUMMARY**

The City Council of the City of Colfax traditionally donates \$500 to support certain City wide events each year. The City requires the organizer request the funding and to specify how the money will be spent. The Green Machine, organizers of the 2017 July 3<sup>rd</sup> Event, have requested \$500 to be used in the purchase of fireworks for the event which is scheduled for July 3, 2017.

Staff recommends authorizing the donation of \$500 for July 3<sup>rd</sup> fireworks.



**FROM:** John Schempf, City Manager **PREPARED BY:** Coastland Engineering Staff

**DATE:** June 21,2017

**SUBJECT:** Annual Sewer Impact Fee Increase

X N/A FUNDED UN-FUNDED	AMOUNT:	FROM FUND:
<b>RECOMMENDED ACTION:</b> Adopt Resolution 2	.6-2017 Approvii	ng the Annual Sewer Impact Fee Increase
effective July 1,2017		

#### **SUMMARY:**

New sewer connections area assessed a sewer impact fee (connection fee) based upon the Equivalent Dwelling Unit (EDU) sewer usage which is calculated as delineated in Municipal Code Section 13.08.090. Municipal Code Section 13.08.100.A allows for an "Annual Construction Cost Adjustment" provided by the City Engineer. The section specifically states,

"The sewer impact fee shall be adjusted on July 1<sup>st</sup> of each year by the City Engineer by a percentage equal to the annual of increase or decrease in the San Francisco Bay Area construction cost index, as published in the May Engineering News-Record (ENR) or equivalent ENR data. The adjustment amount shall be published in the city fee schedule."

On July 1, 2016 the sewer impact base fee was increased by the City Engineer by 2.1% to \$8,260.00. However, an error was discovered in the 2016-17 fee adjustment when calculating this year's annual adjustment. The 2016-17 adjustment should have been 3.4%, yielding a fee of \$8,370 per EDU. Staff is recommending an increase based on correcting the 2016-17 adjustment and then adjusting the 2017-18 Annual Sewer Impact rate accordingly.

The May ENR annual construction cost index increase for the San Francisco Bay Area in 2017 was 1.2%. Based on the corrected 2016-17 sewer impact fee of \$8,370.00, the July 1, 2017 sewer impact fee would increase to \$8,470.00. The fee increase was rounded to the nearest ten dollars for simplicity.

Staff recommends that Council adopt the attached Resolution adjusting the base sewer impact fee to \$8,470.00.

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

The City will receive an increase in new connection fees; however, because the number of future new connections cannot be estimated, the fiscal impact is unknown.

#### ATTACHMENTS:

1. Resolution 26-2017

# City of Colfax City Council

## Resolution № 26-2017

# APPROVING THE ANNUAL SEWER IMPACT FEE INCREASE EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2017.

**Whereas,** the City's Municipal Code Section 13.08.100 Subsection A permits the sewer impact fee to be adjusted annually on July 1<sup>st</sup> as reflected in the San Francisco Bay Area construction cost index (CCI), published in the May Engineering News-Record (ENR); and

Whereas, the sewer impact fee was last adjusted by the City Ingineer on July 1, 2016 to \$8,260.00; and

**Whereas,** an error was discovered in the July 1, 2016, sewer impact fee adjustment and staff recommends an increase based on correcting the 2016-17 adjustment from 2.1% to 3.4 % and then adjusting the 2017-18 annual sewer impact rate accordingly; and

**Whereas,** the ENR CCI annual escalation for May 2017 for the San Francisco Bay Area was +1.2%.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** the City Council of the City of Colfax hereby adjusts the City of Colfax's base sewer impact fee as defined in the Municipal Code, Section 13.08.100, to Eight Thousand Four Hundred Seventy Dollar (\$8,470.00

**THE FOREGOING RESOLUTION** was duly and regularly passed and adopted at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Colfax held on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2017 by the following vote:

AYES: NOES: ABSTAIN: ABSENT:	
ATTEST:	Stephen Harvey, Mayor
Lorraine Cassidy, City Clerk	

FROM: John Schempf, City Manager

**PREPARED BY:** Wes Heathcock **DATE:** June 22, 2017

**SUBJECT:** Recology 2017/18 Rate Increase

X N/A FUNDED	UN-FUNDED	AMOUNT:	FROM FUND:								
RECOMMENDED ACTION: Receive and File											

#### **SUMMARY:**

The City of Colfax entered into a contractual agreement with Recology to provide solid waste collection services within the City limits in 2011. In deference to the community recovering from the recession during the contract period, Recology has forgone an accumulative 8.5% Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) that was built into the contract. Recology has agreed to a contract amendment that eliminated the backdated COLA's in an exchange for a contract extension from the original termination year, 2021. The contract extension is for 15-years, with a 5-year automatic extension, and an additional optional 5-year extension. In total, the contract expires in 2036 with the additional extension potentially carrying the contract out to the year 2046.

In addition to the waiving the past COLA's, Council agreed Recology would not increase the "pass through" landfill tipping fee increase that went into effect at the Western Placer Waste Management Authority in 2015 until July 1, 2017. The landfill tipping fee increase is a \$1.00 per ton of Municipal Solid Waste received at the facility. The new contract terms state Recology is eligible to receive an annual COLA beginning July 1, 2017.

Recology has provided the City the 2017/18 Rate Matrix, which includes the "pass through" landfill fee increase and the COLA that is a 2.4% increase. The rate increase will have a nominal impact on the ratepayers. For example, the current per month rate for a residential 32 gallon container service cost was \$18.79/resident before the refuse disposal surcharge. The new rate for the same level of service will be \$19.15 before the refuse disposal surcharge, which equates to a \$.036 increase per month or \$4.32 increase per year.

Recology is eligible to increase the rate per the contract agreement, which does not require Council to take any action. Staff is bringing this rate increase forward as an informational only item to receive and file.

#### **FISCAL IMPACT**:

N/A

#### ATTACHMENTS:

1. Recology Rate Increase Matrix

#### CURRENT RESIDENTIAL RATES

\$ \$ \$.\$	8.91 12.88 16.85 20.87	\$ \$ \$	9.58 13.86	\$	0.30	\$	18.79	\$	3.48	\$	22.27
\$	16.85			•					01.10		22.21
\$		\$		\$	0.43	\$	27.17	\$	5.03	\$	32.20
	20.87		18.13	\$	0.57	\$	35.55	\$	6.58	\$	42.13
		\$	22.46	\$	0.70	\$	44.03	\$	8.15	\$	52.18
\$	9.24	\$	9.95	\$	0.31	\$	19.50	\$	3.61	\$	23.11
\$	13.26	\$	14.27	\$	0.45	\$	27.98	\$	5.18	\$	33.16
\$	17.28	\$	18.59	\$	0.58	\$	36.46	\$	6.74	\$	43.20
\$	7.29	\$	7.84	\$	0.25	\$	15.37	\$	2.84	\$	18.21
\$	7.62	\$	8.20	\$	0.26	\$	16.07	\$	2.97	\$	19.04
\$	2.06	\$	2.22	\$	0.07	\$	4.35	\$	*	\$	4.35
\$	2.06	\$	2.22	\$	0.07	\$	4.35	\$	7.	\$	4.35
\$	2.06	\$	2.22	\$	0.07	\$	4.35	\$	_	\$	4.35
k-up) \$	1.45			\$	1.60	\$	3.05	\$	-	\$	3.05
\$	36.00					\$	36.00	\$	-	\$	36.00
up \$	73.00	\$	27.00			\$	100.00	\$		\$	100.00
p \$	153.00	\$	27.00			\$	180.00	\$	-	\$	180.00
\$	36.00					\$	36.00	\$	-	\$	36.00
\$	60.00					\$	60.00	\$	-	\$	60.00
\$	20.00					\$	20.00	\$	-	\$	20.00
\$	20.00					\$	20.00	\$	-,	\$	20.00
\$	40.00					\$	40.00	\$	-	\$	40.00
\$	45.00					\$	45.00	\$	-	\$	45.00
\$	50.00					\$	50.00	\$	-	\$	50.00
	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 9.24 \$ 13.26 \$ 17.28 \$ 7.29 \$ 7.62 \$ 2.06 \$ 2.06 \$ 2.06 \$ 2.06 \$ 36.00 \$ 36.00 \$ 36.00 \$ 60.00 \$ 20.00 \$ 20.00 \$ 40.00 \$ 45.00	\$ 20.87 \$ \$ 9.24 \$ \$ 13.26 \$ \$ 17.28 \$  \$ 7.29 \$ \$ 7.62 \$  \$ 2.06 \$ \$ 2.06 \$ \$ 2.06 \$ \$ 36.00 \$ \$ 36.00 \$ \$ 36.00 \$ \$ 36.00 \$ \$ 20.00 \$ \$ 40.00 \$ \$ 45.00	\$ 20.87 \$ 22.46 \$ 9.24 \$ 9.95 \$ 13.26 \$ 14.27 \$ 17.28 \$ 18.59 \$ 7.29 \$ 7.84 \$ 7.62 \$ 8.20 \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 2.06 \$ 2.20 \$ 36.00 \$ 36.00 \$ 36.00 \$ 60.00 \$ 20.00 \$ 20.00 \$ 40.00 \$ 45.00	\$ 20.87 \$ 22.46 \$  \$ 9.24 \$ 9.95 \$  \$ 13.26 \$ 14.27 \$  \$ 17.28 \$ 18.59 \$  \$ 7.29 \$ 7.84 \$  \$ 7.62 \$ 8.20 \$  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$  \$ 36.00 \$  p \$ 153.00 \$ 27.00 \$  \$ 36.00 \$  \$ 60.00 \$  \$ 20.00 \$  \$ 40.00 \$  \$ 45.00	\$ 20.87 \$ 22.46 \$ 0.70  \$ 9.24 \$ 9.95 \$ 0.31 \$ 13.26 \$ 14.27 \$ 0.45 \$ 17.28 \$ 18.59 \$ 0.58  \$ 7.29 \$ 7.84 \$ 0.25 \$ 7.62 \$ 8.20 \$ 0.26  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 1.45 \$ 1.60  p \$ 73.00 \$ 27.00 p \$ 153.00 \$ 27.00 \$ 36.00 \$ 60.00 \$ 20.00 \$ 20.00 \$ 40.00 \$ 45.00	\$ 20.87 \$ 22.46 \$ 0.70 \$  \$ 9.24 \$ 9.95 \$ 0.31 \$  \$ 13.26 \$ 14.27 \$ 0.45 \$  \$ 17.28 \$ 18.59 \$ 0.58 \$  \$ 7.29 \$ 7.84 \$ 0.25 \$  \$ 7.62 \$ 8.20 \$ 0.26 \$  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$  \$ 1.45 \$ 1.60 \$  \$ 36.00 \$  \$ 73.00 \$ 27.00 \$  \$ 153.00 \$ 27.00 \$  \$ 36.00 \$  \$ 20.00 \$  \$ 20.00 \$  \$ 40.00 \$  \$ 45.00	\$ 20.87 \$ 22.46 \$ 0.70 \$ 44.03  \$ 9.24 \$ 9.95 \$ 0.31 \$ 19.50  \$ 13.26 \$ 14.27 \$ 0.45 \$ 27.98  \$ 17.28 \$ 18.59 \$ 0.58 \$ 36.46  \$ 7.29 \$ 7.84 \$ 0.25 \$ 15.37  \$ 7.62 \$ 8.20 \$ 0.26 \$ 16.07  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 4.35  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 4.35  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 4.35  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 4.35  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 4.35  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 4.35  \$ 36.00  \$ 3	\$ 20.87 \$ 22.46 \$ 0.70 \$ 44.03 \$  \$ 9.24 \$ 9.95 \$ 0.31 \$ 19.50 \$  \$ 13.26 \$ 14.27 \$ 0.45 \$ 27.98 \$  \$ 17.28 \$ 18.59 \$ 0.58 \$ 36.46 \$  \$ 7.29 \$ 7.84 \$ 0.25 \$ 15.37 \$  \$ 7.62 \$ 8.20 \$ 0.26 \$ 16.07 \$  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 4.35 \$  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 4.35 \$  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 4.35 \$  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 4.35 \$  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 4.35 \$  \$ 36.00 \$ 36.00 \$  \$ 36.00 \$ 36.00 \$  \$ 36.00 \$ 36.00 \$  \$ 36.00 \$ 36.00 \$  \$ 36.00 \$ 36.00 \$  \$ 20.00 \$ 36.00 \$  \$ 20.00 \$ 20.00 \$  \$ 40.00 \$ 40.00 \$  \$ 45.00 \$	\$ 20.87 \$ 22.46 \$ 0.70 \$ 44.03 \$ 8.15  \$ 9.24 \$ 9.95 \$ 0.31 \$ 19.50 \$ 3.61  \$ 13.26 \$ 14.27 \$ 0.45 \$ 27.98 \$ 5.18  \$ 17.28 \$ 18.59 \$ 0.58 \$ 36.46 \$ 6.74  \$ 7.29 \$ 7.84 \$ 0.25 \$ 15.37 \$ 2.84  \$ 7.62 \$ 8.20 \$ 0.26 \$ 16.07 \$ 2.97  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 4.35 \$ -  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 4.35 \$ -  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 4.35 \$ -  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 4.35 \$ -  \$ 36.00 \$ 36.00 \$ -  \$ 36.00 \$ 36.00 \$ -  \$ 36.00 \$ 36.00 \$ -  \$ 36.00 \$ 36.00 \$ -  \$ 36.00 \$ -  \$ 20.00 \$ 36.00 \$ -  \$ 20.00 \$ 27.00 \$ 180.00 \$ -  \$ 20.00 \$ 20.00 \$ -  \$ 20.00 \$ 20.00 \$ -  \$ 40.00 \$ -  \$ 45.00 \$ -  \$	\$ 20.87 \$ 22.46 \$ 0.70 \$ 44.03 \$ 8.15 \$  \$ 9.24 \$ 9.95 \$ 0.31 \$ 19.50 \$ 3.61 \$  \$ 13.26 \$ 14.27 \$ 0.45 \$ 27.98 \$ 5.18 \$  \$ 17.28 \$ 18.59 \$ 0.58 \$ 36.46 \$ 6.74 \$  \$ 7.29 \$ 7.84 \$ 0.25 \$ 15.37 \$ 2.84 \$  \$ 7.62 \$ 8.20 \$ 0.26 \$ 16.07 \$ 2.97 \$  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 4.35 \$ - \$  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 4.35 \$ - \$  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 4.35 \$ - \$  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 4.35 \$ - \$  \$ 2.06 \$ 2.22 \$ 0.07 \$ 4.35 \$ - \$  \$ 36.00 \$ 3.05 \$ - \$  \$ 36.00 \$ 36.00 \$ - \$  \$ 36.00 \$ -

# PROPOSED - EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2017 RESIDENTIAL RATES

	ERVICE	 POSAL EES	 CESSING	1	TOTAL	DIS	FUSE POSAL	AL WITH CHARGE
1 - 32-Gallon Can	\$ 9.12	\$ 9.72	\$ 0.31	\$	19.15	\$	3.48	\$ 22.63
2 - 32-Gallon Can	\$ 13.19	\$ 14.06	\$ 0.45	\$	27.70	\$	5.03	\$ 32.73
3 - 32-Gallon Can	\$ 17.25	\$ 18.40	\$ 0.59	\$	36.24	\$	6.58	\$ 42.82
4 - 32-Gallon Can	\$ 21.37	\$ 22.79	\$ 0.73	\$	44.89	\$	8.15	\$ 53.04
32-Gallon Cart	\$ 9.46	\$ 10.10	\$ 0.32	\$	19.88	\$	3.61	\$ 23.49
64-Gallon Cart	\$ 13.58	\$ 14.48	\$ 0.47	\$	28.53	\$	5.18	\$ 33.71
96-Gallon Cart	\$ 17.70	\$ 18.86	\$ 0.61	\$	37.18	\$	6.74	\$ 43.92
Senior Citizen								
1 - 32-Gallon Can	\$ 7.46	\$ 7.95	\$ 0.26	\$	15.66	\$	2.84	\$ 18.50
1 - 32-Gallon Cart	\$ 7.80	\$ 8.32	\$ 0.27	\$	16.38	\$	2.97	\$ 19.35
Extra Charge								
Bag (extra per pick-up)	\$ 2.11	\$ 2.25	\$ 0.07	\$	4.43	\$	12	\$ 4.43
Can (extra per pick-up)	\$ 2.11	\$ 2.25	\$ 0.07	\$	4.43	\$	1-	\$ 4.43
Toter (extra per pick-up)	\$ 2.11	\$ 2.25	\$ 0.07	\$	4.43	\$	(5.)	\$ 4.43
32-Gallon Green Waste (extra per pick-up	\$ 1.48		\$ 1.67	\$	3.15	\$	-	\$ 3.15
Off Schedule Pickup - Container	\$ 36.86			\$	36.86	\$	-	\$ 36.86
Bulk Item Pickup - each addition pickup	\$ 74.75	\$ 27.40		\$	102.15	\$	-	\$ 102.15
Bulk Item Pickup - off schedule pickup	\$ 156.67	\$ 27.40		\$	184.07	\$	-	\$ 184.07
<b>Temporary Automated Container</b>	\$ 36.86			\$	36.86	\$	-	\$ 36.86
Steam Clean Automated Container	\$ 61.44			\$	61.44	\$	-	\$ 61.44
Repair Container (Lid)	\$ 20.48			\$	20.48	\$	-	\$ 20.48
Repair Container (Other)	\$ 20.48			\$	20.48	\$	-	\$ 20.48
Replace Container (32-Gallon)	\$ 40.96			\$	40.96	\$	-	\$ 40.96
Replace Container (64-Gallon)	\$ 46.08			\$	46.08	\$	=	\$ 46.08
Replace Container (96-Gallon)	\$ 51.20			\$	51.20	\$	-	\$ 51.20

CURRENT MULTI-FAMILY RATES

200		1000	FEES			TOTAL		REFUSE DISPOSAL SURCHARGE		5.277.00	AL WITH
\$	8.91	\$	9.58	\$	0.30	\$	18.79	\$	3.48	\$	22.27
\$	12.88	\$	13.86	\$	0.43	\$	27.17	\$	5.03	\$	32.20
\$	16.85	\$	18.13	\$	0.57	\$	35.55	\$	6.58	\$	42.13
\$	20.87	\$	22.46	\$	0.70	\$	44.03	\$	8.15	\$	52.18
\$	13.26	\$	14.27	\$	0.45	\$	27.98	\$	5.18	\$	33.16
\$	19.89	\$	21.41	\$	0.67	\$	41.97	\$	7.76	\$	49.73
\$	74.90	\$	80.60	\$	2.54	\$	158.04	\$	29.24	\$	187.28
\$	4.02	\$	4.32	\$	0.14	\$	8.48	\$	~	\$	8.48
\$	36.00					\$	36.00	\$	-	\$	36.00
\$	120.00					\$	120.00	\$	-	\$	120.00
\$	73.00	\$	27.00			\$	100.00	\$	2	\$	100.00
\$	153.00	\$	27.00			\$	180.00	\$	*	\$	180.00
\$	36.00					\$	36.00	\$	7	\$	36.00
\$	60.00					\$	60.00	\$	-	\$	60.00
\$	20.00					\$	20.00	\$	-	\$	20.00
\$	20.00					\$	20.00	\$	)÷	\$	20.00
\$	40.00					\$	40.00	\$	15	\$	40.00
\$	45.00					\$	45.00	\$	-	\$	45.00
\$	50.00					\$	50.00	\$	12	\$	50.00
	***	\$ 12.88 \$ 16.85 \$ 20.87 \$ 13.26 \$ 19.89 \$ 74.90 \$ 36.00 \$ 120.00 \$ 73.00 \$ 153.00 \$ 60.00 \$ 20.00 \$ 20.00 \$ 40.00 \$ 45.00	\$ 8.91 \$ 12.88 \$ 16.85 \$ 20.87 \$ \$ 13.26 \$ \$ 19.89 \$ 74.90 \$ \$ 120.00 \$ 73.00 \$ 153.00 \$ 36.00 \$ 60.00 \$ 20.00 \$ 20.00 \$ 40.00 \$ 45.00	COST     FEES       \$ 8.91     \$ 9.58       \$ 12.88     \$ 13.86       \$ 16.85     \$ 18.13       \$ 20.87     \$ 22.46       \$ 13.26     \$ 14.27       \$ 19.89     \$ 21.41       \$ 74.90     \$ 80.60       \$ 4.02     \$ 4.32       \$ 36.00     \$ 27.00       \$ 153.00     \$ 27.00       \$ 36.00     \$ 27.00       \$ 20.00     \$ 20.00       \$ 40.00     \$ 45.00	COST     FEES       \$ 8.91     \$ 9.58       \$ 12.88     \$ 13.86       \$ 16.85     \$ 18.13       \$ 20.87     \$ 22.46       \$ 13.26     \$ 14.27       \$ 19.89     \$ 21.41       \$ 74.90     \$ 80.60       \$ 36.00       \$ 73.00     \$ 27.00       \$ 36.00     \$ 27.00       \$ 36.00     \$ 27.00       \$ 36.00     \$ 27.00       \$ 40.00     \$ 45.00	COST         FEES         FEES           \$ 8.91         \$ 9.58         \$ 0.30           \$ 12.88         \$ 13.86         \$ 0.43           \$ 16.85         \$ 18.13         \$ 0.57           \$ 20.87         \$ 22.46         \$ 0.70           \$ 13.26         \$ 14.27         \$ 0.45           \$ 19.89         \$ 21.41         \$ 0.67           \$ 74.90         \$ 80.60         \$ 2.54           \$ 4.02         \$ 4.32         \$ 0.14           \$ 36.00         \$ 27.00         \$ 153.00         \$ 27.00           \$ 36.00         \$ 27.00         \$ 36.00         \$ 27.00           \$ 20.00         \$ 20.00         \$ 40.00         \$ 45.00	COST         FEES         FEES           \$ 8.91         \$ 9.58         \$ 0.30         \$           \$ 12.88         \$ 13.86         \$ 0.43         \$           \$ 16.85         \$ 18.13         \$ 0.57         \$           \$ 20.87         \$ 22.46         \$ 0.70         \$           \$ 13.26         \$ 14.27         \$ 0.45         \$           \$ 19.89         \$ 21.41         \$ 0.67         \$           \$ 74.90         \$ 80.60         \$ 2.54         \$              \$ 4.02         \$ 4.32         \$ 0.14         \$           \$ 36.00         \$ 73.00         \$ 27.00         \$           \$ 153.00         \$ 27.00         \$           \$ 60.00         \$ 20.00         \$           \$ 20.00         \$ 40.00         \$           \$ 45.00         \$ 36.00         \$ 36.00	COST         FEES         FEES         FEES           \$ 8.91         \$ 9.58         \$ 0.30         \$ 18.79           \$ 12.88         \$ 13.86         \$ 0.43         \$ 27.17           \$ 16.85         \$ 18.13         \$ 0.57         \$ 35.55           \$ 20.87         \$ 22.46         \$ 0.70         \$ 44.03           \$ 13.26         \$ 14.27         \$ 0.45         \$ 27.98           \$ 19.89         \$ 21.41         \$ 0.67         \$ 41.97           \$ 74.90         \$ 80.60         \$ 2.54         \$ 158.04           \$ 36.00         \$ 36.00         \$ 36.00           \$ 73.00         \$ 27.00         \$ 100.00           \$ 36.00         \$ 36.00         \$ 36.00           \$ 36.00         \$ 36.00         \$ 36.00           \$ 20.00         \$ 27.00         \$ 180.00           \$ 20.00         \$ 20.00         \$ 20.00           \$ 20.00         \$ 20.00         \$ 20.00           \$ 40.00         \$ 45.00         \$ 45.00	SERVICE COST         DISPOSAL FEES         PROCESSING FEES         TOTAL         DISPOSAL SURIOR           \$ 8.91         \$ 9.58         \$ 0.30         \$ 18.79         \$           \$ 12.88         \$ 13.86         \$ 0.43         \$ 27.17         \$           \$ 16.85         \$ 18.13         \$ 0.57         \$ 35.55         \$           \$ 20.87         \$ 22.46         \$ 0.70         \$ 44.03         \$           \$ 13.26         \$ 14.27         \$ 0.45         \$ 27.98         \$           \$ 19.89         \$ 21.41         \$ 0.67         \$ 41.97         \$           \$ 74.90         \$ 80.60         \$ 2.54         \$ 158.04         \$           \$ 36.00         \$ 36.00         \$ 36.00         \$ 120.00         \$ 120.00         \$ 36.00         \$ 36.00         \$ 27.00         \$ 180.00         \$ 36.00         \$ 20.00         \$ 27.00         \$ 180.00         \$ 20.00	SERVICE COST         DISPOSAL FEES         PROCESSING FEES         TOTAL         DISPOSAL SURCHARGE           \$ 8.91         \$ 9.58         \$ 0.30         \$ 18.79         \$ 3.48           \$ 12.88         \$ 13.86         \$ 0.43         \$ 27.17         \$ 5.03           \$ 16.85         \$ 18.13         \$ 0.57         \$ 35.55         \$ 6.58           \$ 20.87         \$ 22.46         \$ 0.70         \$ 44.03         \$ 8.15           \$ 13.26         \$ 14.27         \$ 0.45         \$ 27.98         \$ 5.18           \$ 19.89         \$ 21.41         \$ 0.67         \$ 41.97         \$ 7.76           \$ 74.90         \$ 80.60         \$ 2.54         \$ 158.04         \$ 29.24           \$ 4.02         \$ 4.32         \$ 0.14         \$ 8.48         \$ -           \$ 36.00         \$ 36.00         \$ 120.00         \$ 120.00         \$ -           \$ 73.00         \$ 27.00         \$ 100.00         \$ -           \$ 36.00         \$ 27.00         \$ 180.00         \$ -           \$ 36.00         \$ 20.00         \$ 20.00         \$ 20.00         \$ 20.00           \$ 20.00         \$ 20.00         \$ 20.00         \$ 20.00         \$ 20.00           \$ 40.00         \$ 45.00         \$ 45.00 </td <td>SERVICE COST         DISPOSAL FEES         PROCESSING FEES         TOTAL         DISPOSAL SURCHARGE         TOTAL SURCHARGE           \$ 8.91         \$ 9.58         \$ 0.30         \$ 18.79         \$ 3.48         \$           \$ 12.88         \$ 13.86         \$ 0.43         \$ 27.17         \$ 5.03         \$           \$ 16.85         \$ 18.13         \$ 0.57         \$ 35.55         \$ 6.58         \$           \$ 20.87         \$ 22.46         \$ 0.70         \$ 44.03         \$ 8.15         \$           \$ 13.26         \$ 14.27         \$ 0.45         \$ 27.98         \$ 5.18         \$           \$ 19.89         \$ 21.41         \$ 0.67         \$ 41.97         \$ 7.76         \$           \$ 74.90         \$ 80.60         \$ 2.54         \$ 158.04         \$ 29.24         \$           \$ 4.02         \$ 4.32         \$ 0.14         \$ 8.48         \$ -         \$           \$ 36.00         \$ 36.00         \$ -         \$         \$           \$ 73.00         \$ 27.00         \$ 100.00         \$ -         \$           \$ 36.00         \$ 27.00         \$ 180.00         \$ -         \$           \$ 36.00         \$ 20.00         \$ 20.00         \$ 20.00         \$ 20.00         \$ 20.00</td>	SERVICE COST         DISPOSAL FEES         PROCESSING FEES         TOTAL         DISPOSAL SURCHARGE         TOTAL SURCHARGE           \$ 8.91         \$ 9.58         \$ 0.30         \$ 18.79         \$ 3.48         \$           \$ 12.88         \$ 13.86         \$ 0.43         \$ 27.17         \$ 5.03         \$           \$ 16.85         \$ 18.13         \$ 0.57         \$ 35.55         \$ 6.58         \$           \$ 20.87         \$ 22.46         \$ 0.70         \$ 44.03         \$ 8.15         \$           \$ 13.26         \$ 14.27         \$ 0.45         \$ 27.98         \$ 5.18         \$           \$ 19.89         \$ 21.41         \$ 0.67         \$ 41.97         \$ 7.76         \$           \$ 74.90         \$ 80.60         \$ 2.54         \$ 158.04         \$ 29.24         \$           \$ 4.02         \$ 4.32         \$ 0.14         \$ 8.48         \$ -         \$           \$ 36.00         \$ 36.00         \$ -         \$         \$           \$ 73.00         \$ 27.00         \$ 100.00         \$ -         \$           \$ 36.00         \$ 27.00         \$ 180.00         \$ -         \$           \$ 36.00         \$ 20.00         \$ 20.00         \$ 20.00         \$ 20.00         \$ 20.00

# PROPOSED - EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2017 MULTI-FAMILY RATES

	SERVICE COST			SPOSAL FEES	 CESSING	TOTAL		REFUSE DISPOSAL SURCHARGE		1000000	TAL WITH RCHARGE
1 - 32-Gallon Can	\$	9.12	\$	9.72	\$ 0.31	\$	19.15	\$	3.48	\$	22.63
2 - 32-Gallon Can	\$	13.19	\$	14.06	\$ 0.45	\$	27.70	\$	5.03	\$	32.73
3 - 32-Gallon Can	\$	17.25	\$	18.40	\$ 0.59	\$	36.24	\$	6.58	\$	42.82
4 - 32-Gallon Can	\$	21.37	\$	22.79	\$ 0.73	\$	44.89	\$	8.15	\$	53.04
64-Gallon Cart (\$2.59 per unit, up to 2 units)	\$	13.58	\$	14.48	\$ 0.47	\$	28.53	\$	5.18	\$	33.71
96-Gallon Cart (\$2.59 per unit, up to 3 units)	\$	20.37	\$	21.72	\$ 0.70	\$	42.79	\$	7.76	\$	50.55
2-yard bin (\$2.44 per unit, up to 12 units)	\$	76.70	\$	81.79	\$ 2.65	\$	161.14	\$	29.24	\$	190.38
Extra Charge											
Can (per pick-up)	\$	4.12	\$	4.38	\$ 0.15	\$	8.65	\$		\$	8.65
Off Schedule Pickup - Container	\$	36.86				\$	36.86	\$	-	\$	36.86
Off Schedule Pickup - Bin	\$	122.88				\$	122.88	\$	2	\$	122.88
Bulk Item Pickup - each addition pickup	\$	74.75	\$	27.40		\$	102.15	\$	-	\$	102.15
Bulk Item Pickup - off schedule pickup	\$	156.67	\$	27.40		\$	184.07	\$	-	\$	184.07
Temporary Automated Container	\$	36.86				\$	36.86	\$	-	\$	36.86
Steam Clean Automated Container	\$	61.44				\$	61.44	\$	-	\$	61.44
Repair Container (Lid)	\$	20.48				\$	20.48	\$	-	\$	20.48
Repair Container (Other)	\$	20.48				\$	20.48	\$	-	\$	20.48
Replace Container (32-Gallon)	\$	40.96	•			\$	40.96	\$	0.50	\$	40.96
Replace Container (64-Gallon)	\$	46.08				\$	46.08	\$	-	\$	46.08
Replace Container (96-Gallon)	\$	51.20				\$	51.20	\$	-	\$	51.20

#### CURRENT COMMERCIAL RATES

SIZE			1		2		3		4		5
2	C. V4	\$	52.28	\$	94.54	s	141.07	\$	192.50	\$	249.16
1	Cu Yd	\$	41.08	Ф	74.29	Ф	110.86	Φ	151.27	Φ	195.80
	Disposal Fees		1.52		2.75		4.10		5.59		7.24
	Processing Fees TOTAL	\$	94.88	\$	171.57	\$	256.02	\$	349.36	\$	452.19
	Refuse Disposal Surcharge	\$	17.55	\$	31.74	\$	47.36	\$	64.63	\$	83.66
	Total with Surcharge	\$	112.43	\$	203.32	\$	303.39	\$	413.99	\$	535.85
	Total with Surcharge	ð	112.45	Ψ	203.32	*	300.00	*	410.00		000.00
2	Cu Yd	\$	91.64	\$	176.06	\$	268.94	\$	371.11	\$	483.50
	Disposal Fees		72.02		138.35		211.34		291.63		379.95
	Processing Fees		2.66		5.11	500	7.81		10.78		14.04
	TOTAL	\$	166.32	\$	319.52	\$	488.09	\$	673.52	\$	877.49
	Refuse Disposal Surcharge	\$	30.77	\$	59.11	\$	90.30	\$	124.60	\$	162.34
	Total with Surcharge	\$	197.09	\$	378.63	\$	578.39	\$	798.12	\$	1,039.82
	0.44		101.11	•	050.00	•	070.40	•	404 FO	6	640.70
3	Cu Yd	\$	134.41	\$	253.36	\$	372.40	\$	491.52	\$	610.72
	Disposal Fees		105.62		199.10		292.65		386.26		479.94
	Processing Fees	_	3.90		7.36	_	10.81		14.27		17.73
	TOTAL	\$	243.93	\$	459.82	\$	675.86	\$	892.05	\$	1,108.39
	Refuse Disposal Surcharge	\$	45.13	\$	85.07	\$	125.03	\$	165.03	\$	205.05
	Total with Surcharge	\$	289.06	\$	544.89	\$	800.89	\$	1,057.08	\$	1,313.44
3	Cu Yd - EOW	\$	68.89								
	Disposal Fees		54.13								
	Processing Fees		2.00								
	TOTAL	\$	125.02								
	Refuse Disposal Surcharge	\$	23.13								
	Total with Surcharge	\$	148.15								
	0. 1/4				011 70				F00 F1		744.74
4	Cu Yd	\$	172.29	\$	314.78	\$	457.18	\$	599.51	\$	741.76
	Disposal Fees		135.39		247.36		359.27		471.12		582.90
	Processing Fees	_	5.00	_	9.14	_	13.28	_	17.41	_	21.55
	TOTAL	\$	312.69	\$	571.28	\$	829.73	\$	1,088.04	\$	1,346.21
	Refuse Disposal Surcharge	\$	57.85	\$	105.69	\$	153.50	\$	201.29	\$	249.05
	Total with Surcharge	\$	370.54	\$	676.97	\$	983.23	\$	1,289.32	\$	1,595.26
5	Cu Yd	\$	210.59	\$	400.90	\$	591.20	\$	781.48	\$	971.75
	Disposal Fees		165.49		315.04		464.59		614.12		763.65
	Processing Fees		6.12		11.64		17.17		22.69		28.22
	TOTAL	\$	382.19	\$	727.58	\$	1,072.95	\$	1,418.30	\$	1,763.62
	Refuse Disposal Surcharge	\$	70.71	\$	134.60	\$	198.50	\$	262.39	\$	326.27
	Total with Surcharge	\$	452.90	\$	862.18	\$	1,271.45	\$	1,680.68	\$	2,089.89
	Cu Yd	•	040.00	•	407.00		705.01				4 604 -
b	- '	\$	248.88	\$	487.02	\$	725.21	\$	963.45	\$	1,201.74
	Disposal Fees		195.58		382.72		569.90		757.12		944.3
	Processing Fees	_	7.23	_	14.14	_	21.06	_	27.98		34.90
	TOTAL Pierce I Combine	\$	451.68	\$	883.88	\$	1,316.17	\$	1,748.55	\$	2,181.02
	Refuse Disposal Surcharge	\$	83.56	\$_	163.52	\$	243.49	\$	323.48	\$	403.49
	Total with Surcharge	\$	535.24	\$	1,047.40	\$	1,559.66	\$	2,072.03	\$	2,584.51
7	Cu Yd	\$	287.17	\$	573.14	\$	859.22	\$	1,145.42	\$	1,431.73
60	Disposal Fees		225.67		450.40		675.22		900.12		1,125.12
	Processing Fees		8.34		16.64		24.95		33.26		41.57
		-		-		_		-		-	
	TOTAL	\$	521.18	\$	1,040.18	\$	1,559.39	\$	2.078.81	\$	2.598 43
	TOTAL Refuse Disposal Surcharge	\$	521.18 96.42	\$	1,040.18 192.43	\$	1,559.39 288.49	\$	2,078.81 384.58	\$	2,598.43 480.71

# PROPOSED - EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2017 COMMERCIAL RATES

			Frequen	cy (P	ickups per	Wee	k)				
SIZE			1		2		3		4		5
1	Cu Yd	\$	53.53	\$	96.80	\$	144.45	\$	197.12	\$	255.14
	Disposal Fees		41.69	33.50	75.38		112.49		153.50		198.67
	Processing Fees		1.59		2.87		4.28		5.83		7.55
	TOTAL	\$	96.81	\$	175.04	\$	261.21	\$	356.45	\$	461.35
	Refuse Disposal Surcharge	\$	17.55	\$	31.74	\$	47.36	\$	64.63	\$	83.66
	Total with Surcharge	\$	114.36	\$	206.78	\$	308.58	\$	421.08	\$	545.01
2	Cu Yd	\$	93.84	\$	180.29	\$	275.39	\$	380.02	\$	495.11
-	Disposal Fees		73.08		140.38		214.45		295.92		385.54
	Processing Fees		2.77		5.33		8.14		11.24		14.64
	TOTAL	\$	169.69	\$	326.00	\$	497.98	\$	687.18	\$	895.29
	Refuse Disposal Surcharge	\$	30.77	\$	59.11	\$	90.30	\$	124.60	\$	162.34
	Total with Surcharge	\$	200.46	\$	385.11	\$	588.28	\$	811.78	\$	1,057.63
3	Cu Yd	\$	137.64	\$	259.44	\$	381.34	\$	503.32	\$	625.38
	Disposal Fees	(5)	107.17		202.03		296.95		391.94		487.00
	Processing Fees		4.07		7.68		11.27		14.88		18.49
	TOTAL	\$	248.88	\$	469.15	\$	689.56	\$	910.14	\$	1,130.87
	Refuse Disposal Surcharge	\$	45.13	\$	85.07	\$	125.03	\$	165.03	\$	205.05
	Total with Surcharge	\$	294.01	\$	554.22	\$	814.59	\$	1,075.17	\$	1,335.92
3	Cu Yd - EOW	\$	70.54								
	Disposal Fees	ő	54.93								
	Processing Fees		2.09								
	TOTAL	\$	127.56								
	Refuse Disposal Surcharge	\$	23.13								
	Total with Surcharge	\$	150.69								
	L Cu Yd	\$	176.43	\$	322.33	\$	468.15	\$	613.90	\$	759.56
-	Disposal Fees		138.64		253.30	15	367.89	73	482.42	277	596.89
	Processing Fees		5.21		9.53		13.85		18.16		22.47
	TOTAL	\$	320.28	\$	585.16	\$	849.89	\$	1,114.48	\$	1,378.92
	Refuse Disposal Surcharge	\$	57.85	\$	105.69	\$	153.50	\$	201.29	\$	249.05
	Total with Surcharge	\$	378.13	\$	690.85	\$	1,003.39	\$	1,315.77	\$	1,627.97
	5 Cu Yd	\$	215.64	\$	410.52	\$	605.38	\$	800.24	\$	995.08
	Disposal Fees	5103	169.46		322.60		475.74		628.86		781.97
	Processing Fees		6.38		12.14		17.91		23.66		29.43
	TOTAL	\$	391.47	\$	745.26	\$	1,099.02	\$	1,452.77	\$	1,806.48
	Refuse Disposal Surcharge	\$	70.71	\$	134.60	\$	198.50	s	262.39	\$	326.27
	Total with Surcharge	\$	462.18	\$	879.86	\$	1,297.52	\$	1,715.15	\$	2,132.75
= 1	6 Cu Yd	\$	254.85	\$	498.71	\$	742.62	\$	986.57	\$	1,230.58
	Disposal Fees		200.27	•	391.91	o <b>T</b> ol	583.58		775:29	10016	967.04
	Processing Fees		7.54		14.75		21.96		29.18		36.40
	TOTAL	\$	462.65	\$	905.37	\$	1,348.16	\$	1,791.04	\$	2,234.02
	Refuse Disposal Surcharge	\$	83.56	\$	163.52	\$	243.49	\$	323.48	\$	403.49
	Total with Surcharge	\$	546.21	\$	1,068.89	\$	1,591.65	\$	2,114.52	\$	2,637.51
	7 Cu Yd	\$	294.06	\$	586.89	\$	879.85	\$	1,172.91	\$	1,466.10
	Disposal Fees	· · ·	231.09		461.21		691.42	•	921.73		1,152.12
	p										
	Processing Fees		8 70		17 35		26 02		34 69		43 3
	Processing Fees TOTAL	\$	8.70 <b>533.85</b>	<u>s</u>	17.35 1.065.45	\$	26.02 1.597.29	<u>s</u>	34.69 2.129.34	\$	43.35 2.661.58
	Processing Fees  TOTAL  Refuse Disposal Surcharge	<b>\$</b>	8.70 <b>533.85</b> 96.42	<b>\$</b>	17.35 1,065.45 192.43	<b>\$</b>	26.02 1,597.29 288.49	<b>\$</b>	2,129.34 384.58	<b>\$</b>	43.35 <b>2,661.5</b> 8 480.71

CURRENT					C	
COMMERCIAL RATES			2			
DEBRIS BOXES	-	ERVICE		SPOSAL FEES	1	TOTAL
20 Cu Yd - 3 Ton Limit	\$	162.22	\$	204.00	\$	366.22
30 Cu Yd - 3.5 Ton Limit	\$	218.72	\$	238.00	\$	456.72
40 Cu Yd - 4 Ton Limit	\$	275.21	\$	272.00	\$	547.21
Temporary Bins						
4 Cu Yd - 1/2 Ton Limit	\$	98.91	\$	27.50	\$	126.41
5 Cu Yd - 1/2 Ton Limit	\$	110.78	\$	27.50	\$	138.28
6 Cu Yd - 3/4 Ton Limit	\$	124.07	\$	41.25	\$	165.32
7 Cu Yd - 3/4 Ton Limit	\$	138.96	\$	41.25	\$	180.21
PROPOSED - EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2017						
COMMERCIAL RATES						
DEBRIS BOXES						
		ERVICE COST		SPOSAL FEES		TOTAL
20 Cu Yd - 3 Ton Limit						
20 Cu ra - 3 Ion Limit	\$	166.11	\$	207.00	\$	373.11
30 Cu Yd - 3.5 Ton Limit	\$	166.11 223.97	\$ \$	207.00 241.50	\$ \$	373.11 465.47
and the same of th						
30 Cu Yd - 3.5 Ton Limit	\$	223.97	\$	241.50	\$	465.47
30 Cu Yd - 3.5 Ton Limit 40 Cu Yd - 4 Ton Limit	\$	223.97	\$	241.50	\$	465.47
30 Cu Yd - 3.5 Ton Limit 40 Cu Yd - 4 Ton Limit Temporary Bins	\$	223.97 281.82	\$	241.50 276.00	\$	465.47 557.82
30 Cu Yd - 3.5 Ton Limit 40 Cu Yd - 4 Ton Limit Temporary Bins 4 Cu Yd - 1/2 Ton Limit	\$ \$	223.97 281.82 101.28	\$ \$	241.50 276.00 27.90	\$ \$	465.47 557.82 129.18

CURRENT COMMERCIAL RATES EXTRA SERVICES

		RVICING COSTS	 POSAL FEES	 CESSING FEES	TOTAL		
96-Gallon Green Waste Cart (per month)		17.63	\$	\$ 14.37	\$	32.00	
Overweight Fee - per ton	\$	15.95	\$ 68.00	\$ 12	\$	83.95	
Bulk Item Pickup - On Schedule	\$	73.00	\$ 27.00	\$ -	\$	100.00	
Bulk Item Pickup - Off Schedule	\$	153.00	\$ 27.00	\$ -	\$	180.00	
Off Schedule Pickup - Bin	-\$	120.00	\$ .5	\$ 0.00	\$	120.00	
Bin Relocation	\$	80.00	\$ 72	\$ -	\$	80.00	
Bin Cancellation within 24 hours of delivery	\$	37.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$	37.00	
Bin Service Fee if Bin Exceeds Weight Limit	\$	37.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$	37.00	
Rental Fee - Bin - Kept > 1 week - per day	\$	5.00	\$ .5	\$ -	\$	5.00	
Rental Fee - Debris Box - Kept > 1 wk/day	\$	5.00	\$ 12	\$ -	\$	5.00	
7yd Cardboard Recycling Container - Set up	\$	150.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$	150.00	

PROPOSED - EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2017 COMMERCIAL RATES EXTRA SERVICES

SERVICING COSTS		DISPOSAL FEES		PROCESSING FEES		TOTAL	
\$	18.05	\$		\$	14.99	\$	33.04
\$	16.33	\$	69.00	\$	-	\$	85.33
\$	74.75	\$	27.40	\$	-	\$	102.15
\$	156.67	\$	27.40	\$	-	\$	184.07
\$	122.88	\$		\$	-	\$	122.88
\$	81.92	\$	-	\$	-	\$	81.92
\$	37.89	\$	12	\$	-	\$	37.89
\$	37.89	\$	19	\$	-	\$	37.89
\$	5.12	\$	-	\$		\$	5.12
\$	5.12	\$	4	\$	-	\$	5.12
\$	153.60	\$	-	\$	-	\$	153.60
	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 18.05 \$ 16.33 \$ 74.75 \$ 156.67 \$ 122.88 \$ 81.92 \$ 37.89 \$ 37.89 \$ 5.12 \$ 5.12	COSTS  \$ 18.05 \$ \$ 16.33 \$ \$ 74.75 \$ \$ 156.67 \$ \$ 122.88 \$ \$ 81.92 \$ \$ 37.89 \$ \$ 37.89 \$ \$ 5.12 \$ \$ 5.12 \$	COSTS         FEES           \$ 18.05         \$ -           \$ 16.33         \$ 69.00           \$ 74.75         \$ 27.40           \$ 156.67         \$ 27.40           \$ 122.88         \$ -           \$ 81.92         \$ -           \$ 37.89         \$ -           \$ 5.12         \$ -           \$ 5.12         \$ -	COSTS FEES  \$ 18.05 \$ - \$ \$ 16.33 \$ 69.00 \$ \$ 74.75 \$ 27.40 \$ \$ 156.67 \$ 27.40 \$ \$ 122.88 \$ - \$ \$ 81.92 \$ - \$ \$ 37.89 \$ - \$ \$ 37.89 \$ - \$ \$ 5.12 \$ - \$ \$ 5.12 \$ - \$	COSTS         FEES         FEES           \$ 18.05         \$ -         \$ 14.99           \$ 16.33         \$ 69.00         \$ -           \$ 74.75         \$ 27.40         \$ -           \$ 156.67         \$ 27.40         \$ -           \$ 122.88         \$ -         \$ -           \$ 81.92         \$ -         \$ -           \$ 37.89         \$ -         \$ -           \$ 37.89         \$ -         \$ -           \$ 5.12         \$ -         \$ -           \$ 5.12         \$ -         \$ -	COSTS         FEES         FEES           \$ 18.05         \$ -         \$ 14.99         \$           \$ 16.33         \$ 69.00         \$ -         \$           \$ 74.75         \$ 27.40         \$ -         \$           \$ 156.67         \$ 27.40         \$ -         \$           \$ 122.88         \$ -         \$ -         \$           \$ 81.92         \$ -         \$ -         \$           \$ 37.89         \$ -         \$ -         \$           \$ 37.89         \$ -         \$ -         \$           \$ 5.12         \$ -         \$ -         \$           \$ 5.12         \$ -         \$ -         \$

# Recology Auburn Placer CITY of COLFAX Rate Components Rate Year July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018

Annual Increase - Rate Year 2016-2017				
Cost of Living Increase	2.400%			
Other	0.000%			
Other	0.000%			
TOTAL INCREASE	2.400%			

COLA 4% Cap, 0% Floor

* * Old Landfill Rate (See Note 1)	\$ 68.00
* * New Landfill Rate (See Note 1)	\$ 69.00
Landfill Increase	\$1.00
% Increase	1.47%
* * Old Green Waste Rate	\$ 35.00
* * New Green Waste Rate	\$ 36.50
Landfill Increase	\$1.50
% Increase	4.29%
Street Sweeping	0.00%

\* \* Note 1 Landfill Rates Applicable to Debris Boxes and C&D:

Landfill Rate - Debris Box and C&D				
Old Rate	\$46.00	New Rate	\$47.00	

Franchise Fee				
Description	New	Old		
Actual	0.0%	0.0%		
Calc Factor	0.0000	0.0000		

Densities				
Туре	New	Old		
Can	35	35		
Toter	70	70		
Bag	18	18		
Yard - Com'l	150	150		
Yard - DBox	272	272		
Unlm't Can	90	90		
Unlm't Toter	90	90		
C & D Bin	150	150		
Other				

# Recology Auburn Placer CITY of COLFAX Cost of Living Increase

## Cost of Living Increase

# For Rate Year July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018

City of Colfax Format

S:\Shared\Rate info\

BASIC	ORMUL	А
-------	-------	---

COLA = 0.1 Fixed Cost + .45 x (ECI<sub>v1</sub> / ECI<sub>v0</sub>) + .45 x (PPI<sub>v1</sub> / PPI<sub>v0</sub>)

Rounding: To 3 decimal places per basic agreement

0.0010

#### CALCULATION 1: Base year 2009 through December 2010

Fixed / Non-escalating Costs

No index used

Factor (per cent of total cost)

0.10

Index None

Index None

Labor Cost

Employment Cost Index - Wages & Salaries, Private Industry, Manufacturing; production, transportation and material moving (Series ID: CIU20230005000001)

Factor (percent of total cost)

0.45

Index:

4th Quarter 2016

124.80

Base Index: 4th Quarter 2015

121.40 3.40

Change in Index:

2.80%

Goods & Services

Producer Price Index for All Commodities (WPU00000000)

Factor (percent of total cost)

0.45

Index: December 2016 Base Index: December 2015 188.30 183.80

Change in Index:

4.50 2.40%

Calculation 1 =

1.0240

**NET RATE CHANGE** (percent)

2.40%



FROM: John Schempf, City Manager

**PREPARED BY:** Wes Heathcock **DATE:** June 28, 2017

**SUBJECT:** I-80 Freeway Closure Impacts

X N/A FUNDED	UN-FUNDED AMOUNT:	FROM FUND:			
RECOMMENDED ACTION: Discuss and direct staff as appropriate.					

#### **SUMMARY:**

During the past winter, the I-80 Freeway was closed multiple times at the Colfax 135 exit impacting the community's roadways. Council requested a presentation from Caltrans on how to best address the traffic issues that are created by the I-80 Freeway closures. At the March 22, 2017, Dave Wood from Caltrans provided a presentation followed by lively discussion of the issue. Council provided staff with direction to investigate options that could reduce the I-80 Freeway closure impacts on the community.

The Community Services Director arranged a meeting with Caltrans representatives to discuss the potential options available to mitigate the traffic impacts to the community. The discussion with Caltrans was very positive with the following points presented to reduce the impact for the community:

- Provide Caltrans vehicle stickers and create a dedicated I-80 Freeway Locals Only Lane (staff will include the County in the program) during road closures.
- Move closures to exit 133 (Canyon Way Overcrossing).
- Increase participation from law enforcement to manage local traffic.
- Improve communication between Caltrans and the City.
- Repair the permanent digital message boards & radio channel during this construction season.
- Move Emergency materials/supplies.
- Caltrans will provide portable message boards on the I-80 Freeway during the closures as additional communication to travelers.

Staff is recommending the City pursue all of the aforementioned items with Caltrans to improve the I-80 Freeway closure impacts on the community.

#### ATTACHMENTS:

1. Sticker Sample

# HIGHWAY 20 RESIDENT PASSES

	DATE	NAME	ADDRESS	CDL#	VEH. LIC#
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6	8				
7		,			
8				PEOIDE	
9				RESIDE	VI -
10					
11					
12					
14					
15					
16		***************************************			
17					
18					
19			4		
20 21					
22					
23					
24					
25					



**FROM:** John Schempf, City Manager **PREPARED BY:** Lorraine Cassidy, City Clerk

**DATE:** June 22, 2017

SUBJECT: League of California Cities Delegate - 2017

X	N/A	FUNDED	UN-FUNDED	AMOUNT:	FROM FUND:	
---	-----	--------	-----------	---------	------------	--

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:** Appoint Councilmembers to serve as the voting delegate and alternate for the City of Colfax at the League of California Cities Conference in September 2017.

#### **BACKGROUND AND ANALYSIS:**

The City of Colfax has greatly benefitted from its association with the League of California Cities. Attendance at the League's Annual conference has proven to be a worthwhile investment for Council members and staff. The timely topics, quality content, and excellent networking opportunities help the City thrive. The League serves as a valuable resource for Cities and as a lobbying entity to promote policies on the state level to protect the autonomy of Cities. An important portion of the Annual Conference allows Cities to weigh-in on legislative priorities in the Annual Business Meeting. In order to vote at the Annual Business Meeting, the City Council must designate a voting delegate and submit the voting delegate form to the League.

Any Council member or staff member who plans to attend the conference in Sacramento from September 13-15 may represent the City. With Council's approval, the City Clerk will complete the paperwork to designate the person Council selects as a Voting Delegate for the League Conference. Council may also select an alternate delegate. This selection is not required before September 1, 2017, however, staff would prefer to submit the paperwork much sooner than this. If Council prefers, this item can be tabled for later this summer.

#### ATTACHMENT:

1. Voting Delegate Letter to Mayors, City Managers, and City Clerks



1400 K Street, Suite 400 • Sacramento, California 95814 Phone: 916.658.8200 Fax: 916.658.8240 www.cacities.org

### Council Action Advised by July 31, 2017

May 3, 2017

TO: Mayors, City Managers and City Clerks

CITY OF COLFAX

**RE: DESIGNATION OF VOTING DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES** 

League of California Cities Annual Conference – September 13 – 15, Sacramento

The League's 2017 Annual Conference is scheduled for September 13 – 15 in Sacramento. An important part of the Annual Conference is the Annual Business Meeting (during General Assembly), scheduled for 12:30 p.m. on Friday, September 15, at the Sacramento Convention Center. At this meeting, the League membership considers and takes action on resolutions that establish League policy.

In order to vote at the Annual Business Meeting, your city council must designate a voting delegate. Your city may also appoint up to two alternate voting delegates, one of whom may vote in the event that the designated voting delegate is unable to serve in that capacity.

Please complete the attached Voting Delegate form and return it to the League's office no later than Friday, September 1, 2017. This will allow us time to establish voting delegate/alternate records prior to the conference.

Please note the following procedures that are intended to ensure the integrity of the voting process at the Annual Business Meeting.

- Action by Council Required. Consistent with League bylaws, a city's voting delegate and up to two alternates must be designated by the city council. When completing the attached Voting Delegate form, please attach either a copy of the council resolution that reflects the council action taken, or have your city clerk or mayor sign the form affirming that the names provided are those selected by the city council. Please note that designating the voting delegate and alternates must be done by city council action and cannot be accomplished by individual action of the mayor or city manager alone.
- Conference Registration Required. The voting delegate and alternates must be registered to attend the conference. They need not register for the entire conference; they may register for Friday only. To register for the conference, please go to our website: <a href="https://www.cacities.org">www.cacities.org</a>. In order to cast a vote, at least one voter must be present at the

Business Meeting and in possession of the voting delegate card. Voting delegates and alternates need to pick up their conference badges before signing in and picking up the voting delegate card at the Voting Delegate Desk. This will enable them to receive the special sticker on their name badges that will admit them into the voting area during the Business Meeting.

- Transferring Voting Card to Non-Designated Individuals Not Allowed. The voting delegate card may be transferred freely between the voting delegate and alternates, but only between the voting delegate and alternates. If the voting delegate and alternates find themselves unable to attend the Business Meeting, they may not transfer the voting card to another city official.
- Seating Protocol during General Assembly. At the Business Meeting, individuals with the voting card will sit in a separate area. Admission to this area will be limited to those individuals with a special sticker on their name badge identifying them as a voting delegate or alternate. If the voting delegate and alternates wish to sit together, they must sign in at the Voting Delegate Desk and obtain the special sticker on their badges.

The Voting Delegate Desk, located in the conference registration area of the Sacramento Convention Center, will be open at the following times: Wednesday, September 13, 8:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.; Thursday, September 14, 7:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.; and Friday, September 15, 7:30 a.m. – Noon. The Voting Delegate Desk will also be open at the Business Meeting on Friday, but will be closed during roll calls and voting.

The voting procedures that will be used at the conference are attached to this memo. Please share these procedures and this memo with your council and especially with the individuals that your council designates as your city's voting delegate and alternates.

Once again, thank you for completing the voting delegate and alternate form and returning it to the League office by Friday, September 1. If you have questions, please call Carly Shelby at (916) 658-8279.

#### Attachments:

- Annual Conference Voting Procedures
- Voting Delegate/Alternate Form